Article

# Novel Synthesis of Substituted 2-Trifluoromethyl and 2-Perfluoroalkyl $N$-Arylpyridinium Compounds-Mechanistic Insights 

Salem El Kharrat ${ }^{1, *(\mathbb{D}}$, Philippe Laurent ${ }^{2}$, Laurent Boiteau ${ }^{2}$ (D) and Hubert Blancou ${ }^{2}$<br>1 Laboratoire de Recherche en Chimie Organique et Pharmaceutique, Faculté de Pharmacie et Faculté de Médecine, Université Saint-Joseph (USJ), Rue de Damas, Beirut 11-5076, Lebanon<br>2 Institut des Biomolécules Max Mousseron, IBMM, UMR 5247, CNRS, Université de Montpellier, ENSCM, c.c.1706, Place E. Bataillon, CEDEX 5, 34095 Montpellier, France; philippe.laurent@umontpellier.fr (P.L.); laurent.boiteau@umontpellier.fr (L.B.); hubert.blancou@univ-montp2.fr (H.B.)<br>* Correspondence: salem.kharrat@usj.edu.lb; Tel.: +961-01421000

Academic Editor: Derek J. McPhee

Received: 5 June 2019; Accepted: 20 June 2019; Published: 25 June 2019


#### Abstract

We report a new one-pot synthesis of 2-trifluoromethylated/2-perfluoroalkylated N -aryl-substituted pyridiniums, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinoliniums and 6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-cyclohepta[b]-pyridinium compounds starting from an activated $\beta$-dicarbonyl analogue (here a perfluoro-alkylated gem-iodoacetoxy derivative), an aromatic amine and a (cyclic or acyclic) ketone. The key step of this multicomponent reaction, involves the formation of a 3-perfluoroalkyl$N, N N^{\prime}$-diaryl-1,5-diazapentadiene intermediate, various examples of which were isolated and characterized for the first time, together with investigation of their reactivity. We propose a mechanism involving a concurrent inverse electron demand Diels-Alder or Aza-Robinson cascade cyclisation, followed by a bis-de-anilino-elimination. Noteworthy, a meta-methoxy substituent on the aniline directs the reaction towards a 2-perfluoroalkyl-7-methoxyquinoline, resulting from the direct cyclization of the diazapentadiene intermediate, instead of pyridinium formation. This is the first evidence of synthesis of pyridinium derivatives from activated $\beta$-dicarbonyls, ketones, and an aromatic amine, the structures of which (both reactants and products) being analogous to species involved in biological systems, especially upon neurodegenerative diseases such as Parkinson's. Beyond suggesting chemical/biochemical analogies, we thus hope to outline new research directions for understanding the mechanism of in vivo formation of pyridiniums, hence possible pharmaceutical strategies to better monitor, control or prevent it.


Keywords: $N$-arylpyridinium; Parkinsonism; IEDDA; aza-Robinson; $N$-aryl-tetrahydro-quinoliniums; N -aryl-tetrahydro- 5 H -cyclohepta[b]pyridiniums; bis-anilino-tetrahydropyridine; multicomponent reaction

## 1. Introduction

Compounds containing a pyridinium moiety are important in natural product chemistry [1-4] and in organic synthesis [5-7]. The presence of various substituents, either on the pyridine ring or at the nitrogen atom of the ring, make these important scaffolds versatile compounds used in various areas, ranging from pharmaceutical to industrial chemical applications.

Pyridinium compounds are generally employed as acylating agents [8], phase transfer catalysts [9], dyes [1] and cationic surfactants [9]. 1-Alkylpyridinium derivatives which are liquid at rt., so-called ionic liquids, are potential new solvents for synthesis and catalysis [5]. Pyridinium compounds have been also used to achieve asymmetric and regioselective synthesis by additions of Grignard reagent [10]. Moreover, pyridinium compounds are widely applied as synthetic building blocks to obtain substituted
pyridines, dihydropyridines or piperidines [11]. Other $N$-methyl-pyridinium derivatives have been investigated as new materials, for example, to allow ionic bonding necessary for molecular packing in self-organized solids [12].

On the other hand, quaternary pyridinium derivatives are unsaturated heterocyclic surfactants, generally known for their germicidal properties with a wide range of antimicrobial activity [13-15], as well as against some pathogenic species of fungi and protozoa [16].

Also, it was reported that quaternary ammonium compounds react with cell walls and have a direct or indirect lethal effect on the cell [17]. Related quaternary pyridinium derivatives have been tested for anticancer [18], and anti-malarial activity [19,20], and as cholinesterase inhibitors for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease [21-23].

Moreover, pyridinium ions have been incorporated in drug candidates to improve their water solubility [24-26]. Otherwise, the use of pyridinium ions bearing lipophilic groups has been shown to improve their accumulation in mitochondria to scavenge or detect radicals generated there [27,28].

Recently, pyridinium amphiphiles were shown to generate promising transfection systems for gene therapy [29-32]. Several supramolecular pyridinium containing complexes proved to be extremely efficient nucleic acid delivery systems, displaying excellent serum stability and tissue penetration [30,32].

The association of pyridinium derivatives with the appearance of Parkinson's disease, led to a search for pyridinium analogs as possible endogenous or exogenous neurotoxins critical to this neurodegeneration [33]. For example, 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) $\mathbf{1}$ is the most popular molecule used to induce Parkinsonism in vivo (Scheme 1) [34-36]. More recently, pyridinium furosemide (PF) 2, has been also used as a model in helping to identify specific events of Parkinson's disease [37].



Scheme 1. Structure of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) $\mathbf{1}$ and pyridinium furosemide $\mathbf{2}$ correlated to neurodegeneration.

Besides, pyridinium containing compounds are used as herbicides [38,39], drugs [13-32], and as intermediates in the synthesis of many heterocyclic compounds $[1-7,11]$ and are considered as possible exogenous neurotoxins [40-42]. However, several lines of evidence suggest that pyridinium derivatives may be formed under endogenous conditions [43], for example during the Maillard reaction between proteins and carbonyl compounds [43-45].

## Synthesis of Pyridinium Compounds-A Short Literature Survey

The best-known method for the synthesis of $N$-(hetero)arylpyridinium salts is the Zincke amine exchange reaction [46-50], which requires a two-step procedure (Scheme 2): First a pyridine 3 is reacted with 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene $(4, X=\mathrm{Cl})$ to give an $N$-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)pyridinium chloride 5. This highly electrophilic compound 5 is then reacted with an (hetero)arylamine to give a new $N$-(hetero)arylpyridinium salt 6 with elimination of 2,4-dinitroaniline [46-50]. This reaction will work best if $R$ is an electron-donor substituent.

Besides, several synthetic routes to $N$-alkylpyridinium compounds 7 are known, but the most commonly used method is the Menschutkin reaction, an $\mathrm{SN}_{2}$ reaction of a pyridine derivative 3 with
an alkyl halide or sulfonate ( $\mathrm{R}^{\prime}-\mathrm{X}$ ) (Scheme 2) [51,52]. This reaction is favored by electron-donor substituents R on the pyridine ring. Moreover, pyridinium salts 6 and 7 are also synthesized from the ring transformation reaction of pyrylium derivatives 8 with primary alkyl or (hetero)arylamines (Scheme 2) [53,54].


Scheme 2. Synthetic routes to $N$-(hetero)arylpyridinium salts 6 and $N$-alkylpyridinium salts 7 starting from pyridines $\mathbf{3}$ or pyryliums $\mathbf{8}$ [46-54]. R': alkyl, arylakyl; X: halides, sulfonates; R: electron-donor substituents, X : halides.

Pyridinium compounds may also be synthesized by the Chichibabine reaction [55-58] based on the $[2+2+1+1]$ approach, involving an acid-mediated reaction between three equivalents of an enolisable aldehyde 9 and one equivalent of amine 10. Typically, three products can be isolated from this reaction (Scheme 3); a major product, 1,2,3,5-tetrasubstituted pyridinium 12, which is formed via the auto-oxidation of the product 1,2,3,5-dihydropyridinium 11, and a minor product 1,3,5-trisubstituted pyridinium derivative 13. However, the Chichibabine reaction requires harsh conditions, give low yields with numerous difficult to separate side products [57,58].


Scheme 3. Pyridinium synthetic routes through the Chichibabine reaction [55-58].
In previous articles [59-65] we have reported the synthesis of various perfluoroalkylated quinoline derivatives, by reacting perfluoroalkylated gem-iodoacyloxy derivatives 14 with substituted anilines 15. Later we observed that the presence of a ketone in the medium leads to the formation of arylpyridiniums instead of quinolines; what suggested an interesting alternative to published synthetic methods, and led us to design a new and efficient synthesis of substituted 2-trifluoromethyl and 2-perfluoroalkyl- N -arylpyridinium derivatives $\mathbf{1 7 - 1 9}$ under mild reaction conditions and with very good yields. Mechanistic studies addressing possible intermolecular cycloaddition reactions are detailed, underlying possible chemical/biochemical mechanistic analogies in relation to the formation of pyridinium derivatives under biological conditions.

## 2. Results and Discussion

### 2.1. Synthesis

We report the reaction of 1-acetoxy-2-(perfluoroalkyl)-1-iodo-ethane 14-14" and various anilines 15a-n in the presence of acetone $16 \mathrm{t}\left(\mathrm{R}_{1}=\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{R}_{2}=\mathrm{H}\right)$, leading to the formation of 2-trifluoromethyl and 2-perfluoroalkyl-6-methyl- $N$-arylpyridinium derivatives $17 a-\mathbf{n}^{\prime}$ in fair to excellent yields ( $50-90 \%$ ) (Scheme 4, Table 1). This reaction was then exemplified using two cyclic ketones, namely cyclohexanone $\mathbf{1 6 u}$ and cycloheptanone $\mathbf{1 6 v}$, both of which reacted smoothly to give the corresponding 2-trifluoromethyl-/2-perfluoroalkyl- N -(R-phenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinoliniums 18a-n $\left(\mathrm{R}_{1}-\mathrm{R}_{2}=-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{4}\right.$; Table 2) in good to excellent yields (75-90\%) and 2-trifluoromethyl-/ 2-perfluoroalkyl- N -(R-phenyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-cyclohepta[b]pyridiniums 19a-m $\quad\left(\mathrm{R}_{1}-\mathrm{R}_{2}=\right.$ -( $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{5}$; Table 3), respectively. All reactions proceeded with good to very good yields (70-90\%).


Scheme 4. Synthesis (optimized stoichiometries) of trifluoromethylated and perfluoroalkylated 6-methyl- $N$-arylpyridiniums 17a- $\mathbf{n}^{\prime}, N$-aryl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinoliniums 18a-n and $N$-aryl-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro- 5 H -cyclohepta[b]pyridiniums 19a-m, examples in Tables $1-3$ respectively (bottom right: structures of compound series 17-19).

The numbering scheme for the investigated examples in compound series $\mathbf{1 7 - 1 9}$, is the following: (i) the numbers 17-19 denote the compound series depending on the reacting ketone $\mathbf{1 6 t - v}$; (ii) the letter $\mathbf{a}-\mathbf{n}$ denotes the aryl substituent inherited from the aniline substrate 15; (iii) the appended ' or " denotes the perfluoroalkyl chain $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}$ from perfluoroalkyl substrate 14: $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}(\mathbf{1 4}), \mathrm{CF}_{3}(\mathbf{1 4})$ or $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{~F}_{7}$ $\left(14^{\prime \prime}\right)$ respectively. For instance, 17 a is obtained from $15 a$ and 14 , or $\mathbf{1 7 n}$ ' is obtained from $\mathbf{1 5 n}$ and $\mathbf{1 4}^{\prime}$.

Thorough screening of reactants stoichiometries and reaction conditions (monitoring by TLC and ${ }^{19}$ F-NMR spectroscopy), allowed us to identify optimized conditions giving the best overall yields: namely one equivalent of gem-iodoacetate $\mathbf{1 4 - 1 4 \prime \prime}$, three equivalents of arylamine $\mathbf{1 5 a - o}$ and 1.2 equivalents of ketone $\mathbf{1 6 t - v}$ in refluxing anhydrous dichloromethane. Reactions were typically completed within 4-12 h. A straightforward work-up allowed the isolation of pyridinium products 17-19, through: (i) filtering off the excess anilinium salts that precipitated at the end of the reaction, then (ii) precipitating the product from the filtrate by addition of an appropriate solvent. Further purification of 17-19 was carried out by final precipitation from dichloromethane-ether mixture, pure 2-perfluoroalkyl- N -arylpyridinium iodides 17-19 being isolated as amorphous solids.

Table 1. Reaction conditions and conversions for the synthesis of substituted 2-trifluoromethyl-/ 2-perfluoroalkyl- $N$-arylpyridinium compounds $\mathbf{1 7 a} \mathbf{a} \mathbf{n}^{\prime}$, using acetone $\mathbf{1 6 t}$ as reactant.

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Determined by ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$ analysis; NMR yield based on consumed 14 and formed 17.

Table 2. Reaction conditions and conversions for the preparation of substituted 2-trifluoromethyl-/ 2-perfluoroalkyl-N-(R-phenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinoliniums 18a-n, using cyclohexanone 16u as reactant.


| Entry | 14 |  | 15 |  | Time (h) | Pyridiniums 18 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Conv. } \\ & {\left[^{2}\right]^{\mathrm{a}}} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 15a | H | 4 | 18a | 85 |
| 2 | $14^{\prime}$ | $\mathrm{CF}_{3}$ | 15a | H | 4 | 18a' | 88 |
| 3 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 15b | $o$-Me | 6 | 18b | 85 |
| 4 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 15c | $m$-Me | 4 | 18c | 85 |
| 5 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 15d | $p$-Me | 4 | 18d | 85 |
| 6 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 15 g | $p$-Et | 4 | 18g | 86 |
| 7 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | $15 i$ | $m$-Cl | 6 | 18i | 78 |
| 8 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 151 | $p$-OMe | 6 | 181 | 90 |
| 9 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 15m | $o-\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}$ | 12 | 18m | 75 |
| 10 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 15n | $p-\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}$ | 12 | 18n | 75 |

[^0]Table 3. Reaction conditions and conversions for the preparation of 2-trifluoromethyl-/2-perfluoroalkylN -(R-phenyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5 H -cyclohepta[b]pyridiniums 19a-m, using cyclo-heptanone $\mathbf{1 6 v}$ as reactant.


| Entry | 14 |  | 15 |  | Time | Pyridiniums 19 | Conv. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}$ |  |  | R |  | Pyridiniums 19 |  |
| 1 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 15a | H | 4 | 19a | 85 |
| 2 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 15c | $m$-Me | 4 | 19c | 83 |
| 3 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 15d | $p$-Me | 4 | 19d | 85 |
| 4 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 15 f | $m$-Et | 4 | 19f | 88 |
| 5 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 15g | $p$-Et | 4 | 19 g | 85 |
| 6 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 15 i | $m-\mathrm{Cl}$ | 4 | 19i | 70 |
| 7 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 15j | $p-\mathrm{Cl}$ | 4 | 19j | 78 |
| 8 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 15k | $o$-OMe | 6 | 19k | 72 |
| 9 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 151 | p-OMe | 4 | 191 | 88 |
| 10 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 15m | $o-\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}$ | 12 | 19m | 70 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Determined by ${ }^{19}$ F-NMR analysis; NMR yield based on consumed 14 and formed 19.

### 2.2. Structure Determination of N-Arylpyridiniums 17-19

Structural assignments were accomplished without ambiguity by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-,{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-$ and ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$ as well as $2 \mathrm{D}^{1} \mathrm{H}-{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ (COSY) and ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ (HETCOR) NMR correlations. As an example, the NMR spectra of 6-methyl-2-perfluoropentyl-1-phenylpyridinium $17 a\left(\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{R}_{2}=\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{R}_{1}=\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ (Figure 1) are typical and will be described in details: the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ - and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ spectra contain six and ten distinct resonances, respectively (see $1 \mathrm{D}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ in Supplementary Materials).


| Pos. | $\delta_{\mathbf{H}}$ | $\delta_{\mathbf{C}}$ | Pos. | $\delta_{\mathbf{H}}$ | $\delta_{\mathbf{C}}$ | Pos. | $\delta_{\mathbf{F}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | - | $140.8(\mathrm{t})$ | ipso | - | 137.8 | $\alpha$ | -102.5 |
| 3 | 8.3 | $128.8(\mathrm{t})$ | $o$ | 7.7 | 126.7 | $\beta$ | -118 |
| 4 | 9.1 | 148 | $m$ | $7.5-7.6$ | 130.4 | $\gamma$ | -123 |
| 5 | 8.7 | 136.2 | $p$ | $7.5-7.6$ | 132.5 | $\delta$ | -126.5 |
| 6 | - | 163.8 |  |  |  | $\varepsilon$ | -81.5 |
| Me | 2.6 | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 1. Structure of 6-methyl-2-perfluoropentyl-1-phenylpyridinium 17a and NMR resonance assignments.

In its ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ spectrum, the singlet at $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 2.6 \mathrm{ppm}(3 \mathrm{H})$ is readily assigned to the methyl group which show a cross peak with the ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ resonance at $\delta_{\mathrm{C}} 25 \mathrm{ppm}$ in the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ HETCOR chart. Noticeably, upon shaking the samples dissolved in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ with one droplet of $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, the methyl resonance of 17a readily disappears from the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ spectrum, denoting a rapid $\mathrm{H} / \mathrm{D}$ exchange which is explained by the acidic character of the protons on alkyl substituents of the pyridinium ring.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ resonances corresponding to the $N$-phenyl moiety, are divided into two groups: first a 3 H multiplet is observed at $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 7.5-7.6 \mathrm{ppm}$ corresponding to the $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{p}}$ on the meta- and parapositions. Then, a slightly deshielded doublet resonance at $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 7.7 \mathrm{ppm}$ corresponds to the two $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{O}}$ protons at ortho- positions. On the HETCOR chart, the meta- and para-hydrogens resonances show
cross peaks with ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ resonances at $\delta_{\mathrm{C}} 130.5$ and 132.5 ppm , while the ortho- proton resonance also show a clear cross peak with the ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ resonance at $\delta_{\mathrm{C}} 126.7 \mathrm{ppm}$.

Besides, the most deshielded resonances at $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 8.3,8.7$ and 9.1 ppm , were assigned to the three vicinal hydrogen atoms on the pyridinium nucleus (H3, H4 and H5) (Figure 1 and $1 \mathrm{D}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ in Supporting Information). This can be confirmed in the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ COSY chart where clear cross peaks between those three resonances at $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 8.3,8.7$ and 9.1 ppm are observed. Moreover, those resonances exhibit ${ }^{3} J_{H-H}$ couplings constants of ca. $8-8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$ characteristic of aromatic hydrogens.

Among them, the most deshielded resonance ( $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 9.1 \mathrm{ppm}$ ) is a triplet signal, thus corresponding to H 4 , due to vicinal couplings with two neighboring protons $\mathrm{H} 3 / \mathrm{H} 5$ the resonances of which indeed appear as two doublets at $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 8.3$ and 8.7 ppm , which correlate with ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ resonances at $\delta_{\mathrm{C}} 128.8$ and 136.2 ppm respectively on the HETCOR chart. The final assignment between H 3 and H 5 was made on basis of the presence of a 2.5 Hz triplet coupling on the $128.8-\mathrm{ppm}{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ resonance explained as $\mathrm{a}^{3} J_{\mathrm{CF}}$ coupling with fluorine nuclei on the vicinal $\mathrm{CF}_{2}$ group; thus both signals $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 8.3 \mathrm{ppm}$ and $\delta_{\mathrm{C}}$ 128.8 ppm belong to the $\mathrm{H} 3 / \mathrm{C} 3$ position of the pyridinium ring, while the $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 8.7 \mathrm{ppm}$ and $\delta_{\mathrm{C}} 136.2 \mathrm{ppm}$ corresponds to H5/C5.

Three additional ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ resonances in the aromatic shift range, correspond to quaternary carbons (invisible on DEPT spectra): the signal at $\delta_{\mathrm{C}} 140.8 \mathrm{ppm}$ appearing as a large triplet denotes a strong coupling with fluorine nuclei of vicinal $\mathrm{CF}_{2}$ group $\left({ }^{2} J_{C F}=26.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, thus can nonambiguously be attributed to carbon C2. Besides, on basis of a higher deshielding by the pyridinium ring, the two other resonances at $\delta_{\mathrm{C}} 163.8$ and 137.8 ppm , were assigned to the carbon C 6 and the ipso carbon of the $N$-phenyl, respectively (Figure 1).

Interestingly, we also observed a large deshielding of the ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$ resonance of the $\alpha-\mathrm{CF}_{2}$ directly attached to the pyridinium ring, probably because of the high electron-withdrawing effect of the adjacent positively charged nitrogen atom. This was similarly observed on the whole series of perfluoroalkyl-substituted pyridiniums 17-19.

### 2.3. The m-Anisidine Case

A notable exception to the above synthesis results, was observed however with a meta-methoxy substitution on substrate $\mathbf{1 5 0}$ ( $m$-anisidine) where the only observed and isolated product was the corresponding 2-perfluoroalkyl- or 2-trifluoromethyl-7-methoxyquinolines 20o ( $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ ) or 200' $\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right.$ ) in $80-90 \%$ yields (Scheme 5 and Table 4); while the ketone 16 was recovered at the end of the reaction (isolated and identified by NMR and mass spectrometry). In the absence of ketone 16 (namely upon reacting 14/14' with three equivalents of $\mathbf{1 5 o}$ under identical conditions) the same result was observed with similar yields of $\mathbf{2 0}$, what is actually consistent with our previous investigations on such reactions [64].


Scheme 5. Formation of 2-perfluoroalkyl-7-methoxyquinolines $\mathbf{2 0 0} \mathbf{o o}^{\prime}$ in the case of aniline $\mathbf{1 5 0}$ ( $\mathrm{R}=m$-OMe), in the presence or absence of ketone 16; examples in Table 4.

Table 4. Reaction conditions and conversions obtained for the formation of substituted 2-perfluoropentyl-/2-trifluoromethyl-7-methoxyquinolines (200-0 $\mathbf{o}^{\prime}$ ), starting from $m$-anisidine 150, with or without ketone 16t-v.

| Entry |  | $1_{R_{F}}$ | 16 | Time <br> (h) | Conv. $[\%]^{a}$ | Quinolines 20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 16t | 12 | 85 | 200 |
| 2 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 16u | 12 | 80 |  |
| 3 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | 16v | 12 | 82 |  |
| 4 | 14 | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ | - | 12 | 86 |  |
| 5 | $14^{\prime}$ | $\mathrm{CF}_{3}$ | 16t | 12 | 90 | $20{ }^{\prime}$ |
| 6 | $14^{\prime}$ | $\mathrm{CF}_{3}$ | - | 12 | 92 |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Determined by ${ }^{19}$ F-NMR analysis; NMR yield based on consumed 14 and formed 19.

### 2.4. Reactivity Investigation-Intermediate Isolation

Based on the observed reaction extents and required time for completion according to the substituents (Tables 1-3), this series of investigated examples provided preliminary insights on the reactivity of the system, where a primary factor of influence is likely the substitution of aniline $\mathbf{1 5}$. For instance, the presence of an electron-withdrawing group on the aromatic ring of $\mathbf{1 5}$ resulted in longer reaction times being required to reach completion, as observed e.g., with $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{Cl}$ or $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}$ at any $0-, m$-, $p$ - position (Table 1, entries 12-14, 17-20; Table 2 entries 7, 9, 10; Table 3, entries 6-7, 10). An ortho-substituted aniline 15 also resulted in an extended reaction time, whenever the $o$-substituent was electron-donating or electron-withdrawing ( $\mathrm{R}=o-\mathrm{Me}, o-\mathrm{Et}, o-\mathrm{OMe}, o-\mathrm{Cl}$ and $o-\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}$; Table 1, entries $4,8,12,15,17-18$; Table 2 , entries 3,9 ; Table 3, entries 8,10 ).

In order to better understand the mechanism of this reaction, its evolution was monitored by ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$-NMR spectroscopy, carried out on aliquots of the reaction medium diluted in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ or $\mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}$, then comparing the spectra of reaction mixtures with NMR data of compounds already investigated and characterized in the course of our previous studies on gem-iodoacetoxy related systems [59-65].

We thus observed that the consumption of the starting 1-acetoxy-1-iodo-2-(perfluoroalkyl)-ethanes 14-14" was accompanied by the formation of an intermediate compound, the latter further disappeared while the final 2-perfluoroalkyl- N -arylpyridinium products $17-19$ were gradually formed. Comparison with our previous NMR data provided fair assumption that such intermediate might be an $N, N^{\prime}$-diaryl-2-(perfluoroalkyl)-1,5-diazapenta-1,3-diene 21 (Scheme 6), a few examples of which had previously been described by us [59,63,64].

In the absence of ketone 16 as reactant, and upon changing the other reactant stoichiometries to those stated in our previous works [64] namely 1 equiv. $\mathbf{1 4 - 1 4 \prime}$ and 2 equiv. 15 (in DCM at rt: $\mathbf{2 1 a} \mathbf{- 1 , 0} \mathbf{o} \mathbf{o}^{\prime}$; or refluxing: 21m-n'), the main reaction product was the intermediate 21, the latter (21a-o') have been isolated in fair yields then characterized by NMR and mass spectrometry (Scheme 6). All N,N'-diaryl-2-(perfluoroalkyl)-1,5-diazapenta-1,3-dienes 21a-o' were actually isolated as mixtures of $E / Z$-stereoisomers, as in our previous works [59,64,65].

### 2.5. Reactivity of Diazapentadienes $\mathbf{2 1}$

We then investigated the reactivity of diazapentadienes intermediates 21a-0' in the presence of ketones 16a-c, where we noticed that the presence of an additional amount of aniline $\mathbf{1 5}$ is necessary to achieve pyridinium 17-19 formation. Thus, upon reacting isolated intermediates 21 with 1.2 equivalents of ketone 16 and one equivalent of arylamine $\mathbf{1 5}$ (the same substitution as used in the formation of 21) in the presence of hydrogen iodide in refluxing dichloromethane, the consumption
of 21 (monitored by TLC and ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$ spectroscopy) was accompanied with the formation of the corresponding 2-perfluoroalkyl- N -arylpyridiniums 17-19. Noteworthy from a reactivity/mechanistic viewpoint, to our knowledge this is the first experimental evidence of the formation of arylpyridinium compounds from an $N, N^{\prime}$-diaryl-1,5-diazapenta-1,3-diene intermediate.

In the $m$-methoxy case (substrate 150), while the derived diazapentadiene intermediate 210/0' was formed and isolated under identical conditions and with same yields as other examples a-n, the subsequent reaction of isolated $\mathbf{2 1 0} / \mathbf{o}^{\prime}$ in the presence of ketone 16 under the same conditions (one equiv. 150 under acidic conditions), formed the 2-perfluoroalkyl-7-methoxyquinolines $\mathbf{2 0 0} / \mathbf{o}^{\prime}$ as the only products (Scheme 6, lower path), a result actually identical to the reaction of 210/0' with $\mathbf{1 5}$ in the absence of ketone [64].


Scheme 6. Synthesis of $N, N^{\prime}$-diaryl-2-(perfluoroalkyl)-1,5-diazapentadienes intermediates 21a-0', and further formation of 2-trifluoromethyl and 2-perfluoroalkyl- $N$-arylpyridinium derivatives 17-19 or 2-perfluoroalkyl-7-methoxyquinoline 20.

Based on required reactant stoichiometry, the mechanism of the reactions may be rationalized as follows (Scheme 7). In a first step, the gem-iodoacetoxy substrate $14 / 14$ " reacts with two equivalents of arylamine 15 to form the corresponding diazapentadiene 21, according to our previously reported investigations [64]. Meanwhile, another equivalent of arylamine $\mathbf{1 5}$ may condense with ketone 16 through an acid catalyzed, addition-elimination mechanism to give a tautomeric N -phenyl-imino/enamine intermediate 22 (Scheme 7). Then, the resulting intermediates 21 and 22 may react together through two probably competing cyclization cascade mechanisms [66-70]: either: (i) an inverse electron demand Diels-Alder (IEDDA) reaction involving the cycloaddition of the diene 21 and the electron-rich dienophile 22, or (ii) an aza-Robinson annulation-type reaction involving a Michaël addition of enamine 22 to diazapentadienes 21 then subsequent aminal-cyclisation. Both mechanisms could give a bis-anilinotetrahydropyridine (BATHP) intermediate 23. The latter then undergoes a double de-anilino-elimination, thus yielding the corresponding $N$-arylpyridinium iodides 17-19 (Scheme 7).


Scheme 7. Diels-Alder/Aza-Robinson bis-de-anilino-elimination cascade mechanism hypotheses of formation 2-trifluoromethyl and 2-perfluoroalkyl-N-arylpyridiniums 17-19. BATHP: bis-anilino-tetrahydropyridine.

### 2.6. Formation of 2-Perfluoroalkyl-7-Methoxyanilines 200-o'

The key step of this mechanism is the protonation of $\mathbf{2 1 0}$ and the formation of a conjugated iminium intermediate (Scheme 8). Then Michael addition of $m$-methoxyaniline $\mathbf{1 5 o}$ gives a cationic bis-anilino intermediate which undergo an intramolecular electrophilic aromatic cyclisation assisted by the electron-donating methoxyl group with subsequent elimination of a $m$-methoxyaniline. Then a prototropy induced by anilino-group followed by the loss of a proton and a second $m$-methoxyaniline result in the generation of an aromatic ring and the formation of 2-perfluoroalkyl-7-methoxyanilines 200-0'.

Conversely in the case of an $m$-methoxy substituted arylamine, the electron-donation ability of the methoxy- substituent on the $N, N^{\prime}$-(3-methoxyphenyl)-2-(perfluoroalkyl)-1,5-diazapentadienes 210-0', may promote their direct intramolecular cyclization to $\mathbf{2 0}$ (Scheme 8) [59,64], the latter route also taking advantage of an entropically favorable (unimolecular) cyclization over a bimolecular addition of 210-0 $\mathbf{o}^{\prime}$ with 220 .

Indeed, the literature [71] states that electronic and steric effects of substituents have very pronounced influence on both intermolecular Michaël 1,4-additions or Diels-Alder cycloadditions. Many studies show that stereoelectronic requirements for certain intermolecular reaction and the resulting increase in the potential energy for the corresponding transition states, could be so high that intramolecular cyclisation could take place instead [71]. In both cases anyway (either cycloaddition or cyclization), the subsequent elimination of two aniline molecules, may ensure irreversibility, again because of entropic effects.


Scheme 8. Proposed mechanism of formation of 200/o' from 210/o' ${ }^{\prime}$ [59,64].

## 3. Materials and Methods

### 3.1. General Methods

All reaction solvents were purchased from commercial suppliers and distilled before use. All synthetic reactions were performed in oven-dried glassware, and their progress was monitored by thin layer chromatography (TLC) using silica gel plates, and by ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$ spectroscopy of aliquots. Chromatographic column purifications were performed on silica gel ( $40-63 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H},{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$, and ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$ spectra were recorded in either $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ or DMSO- $d_{6}$ solution on an Avance $300(300 \mathrm{MHz})$ or an Avance $400(400 \mathrm{MHz})$ spectrometer (Bruker, Billerica, MA, USA). Chemical shifts are reported in ppm, using the solvent signal chemical shift as a reference. Abbreviations used in the description of NMR spectra: s : singlet, d : doublet, t : triplet, q: quadruplet, bs: broad signal. Coupling constants ( $J$ ) are given in Hertz. Mass spectra (either low- or high-resolution) were recorded on a SX102 mass spectrometer (JEOL, Tokyo, Japan) in FAB+ mode, using 3-nitrobenzyl alcohol matrix. Elemental analyses were carried out on a Flash 2000 elemental analyzer (Thermo Finnigan, Waltham, MA, USA).
3.2. General Procedure for the Synthesis 2-Trifluoromethylated and 2-Perfluoroalkylated 6-Methyl- $N$-( $R$-Phenyl)Pyridinium Iodides (17a-1), $N$-( $R$-Phenyl)-5,6,7,8-Tetrahydroquinolinium Iodides (18a-1) and $N$-(R-Phenyl)-6,7,8,9-Tetrahydro-5H-Cyclohepta[B]Pyridinium Iodides (19a-1) (All examples except $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}$ or $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{M}$-Ome)

To a stirred solution of 1-acetoxy-1-iodo-perfluoroalkylethane compounds 14 (1 equiv.) in anhydrous dichloromethane ( 10 mL DCM for 1 g of 14 ), was added 3 equiv. of the corresponding substituted aniline 15 and 1.2 equiv. of ketone 16. The mixture was stirred under reflux for the desired time ( $4-12 \mathrm{~h}$, Tables $1-3$ ) until complete consumption of 14 (monitored by TLC eluent petroleum ether/ethyl acetate: $80 / 20 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ and ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$-NMR spectroscopy of aliquots). When the reaction was completed, the mixture was allowed to cool to r.t. then the brown precipitate accumulated during the reaction was separated by vacuum filtration (it was subsequently identified as anilinium salts by NMR and MS). Then ethyl ether was added to the filtrate and the corresponding pyridinium iodides 17a-1, 18a-1, and 19a-1 precipitate instantly and were isolated by vacuum filtration as amorphous solids.

2-Perfluoropentyl-6-methyl-N-phenylpyridinium iodide (17a). Aniline 15a (5.24 g, $5.63 \times 10^{-2}$ mole) and acetone $\left(\mathbf{1 6 t}, 1.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.3 \mathrm{~g}, 2.25 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mole}\right)$ were added to a solution of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C} 5 \mathrm{~F} 11,10 \mathrm{~g}, 1.87 \times\right.$ $10^{-2}$ mole) in dry dichloromethane ( 100 mL ). The mixture was stirred for 2 h at reflux to afford 9.55 g of the title product $\mathbf{1 7 a}$, total yield $90 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.6\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 7.5-7.6(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, Ph-H), $7.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}-H), 8.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Py}-H), 8.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Py}-H), 9.1(\mathrm{t}, J=8.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Py}-\mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}+\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta 7.5-7.6(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}-H), 7.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, Ph-H), $8.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Py}-H), 8.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Py}-H), 9.1(\mathrm{t}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Py}-H) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 25\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 126.7,128.8\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} J_{C F}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 130.4,132.5,136.2,137.8,140.8\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=\right.$ 26.3 Hz ), 148, 163.8; ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(235.3 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126.5\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-123(\mathrm{~m}$ $\left.2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-118\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right.$ ), $-102.5\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, -81.5 (m 3F, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 438$ ( $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100$ ). HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+}$ 438.0716, found 438.0720. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NI}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 36.13 ; \mathrm{H}, 1.96 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.48$. Found: C, 36.15; H, 1.95; N, 2.46.

2-Trifluoromethyl-6-methyl-N-phenylpyridinium iodide (17a'). Aniline $\mathbf{1 5 a}\left(8.4 \mathrm{~g}, 9 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and acetone $\left(\mathbf{1 6 t}, 2.7 \mathrm{~mL}, 2 \mathrm{~g}, 3.61 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $\mathbf{1 4}^{\prime}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{CF} 3,10 \mathrm{~g}, 3 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ in dry dichloromethane $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was stirred for 2 h at reflux to give 9.9 g of the title product 17a', total yield $90 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.6\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 7.5-7.6(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.8(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.5(\mathrm{dd}, J=9$ and $3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.6(\mathrm{dd}, J=9$ and $3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9(\mathrm{t}, J=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 24.1\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 118.6\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CF}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C F}=276.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 125.6\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{3} J_{C F}=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 125.7,130.1$, $132.3,135.1,136.7,140.9\left(\mathrm{q}, \underline{\mathrm{C}}-\mathrm{CF}_{3},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=35.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 148,162.5 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-59.8(\mathrm{~s}$ 3F, $\mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ). MS $(m / z): 238$ ( $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100$ ). HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}^{+}$: 238.0844, found 238.0848. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NI}$ : C, 42.76; H, 3.04; N, 3.84. Found: C, 42.78; H, 3.05; N, 3.82.

2-Perfluoropropyl-6-methyl-N-phenylpyridinium iodide (17a"). Aniline 15a ( $6.45 \mathrm{~g}, 6.94 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and acetone ( $\mathbf{1 6 t}, 1.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 2 \mathrm{~g}, 2.77 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}$ ) were added to a solution of $14^{\prime \prime}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C} 3 \mathrm{~F} 7,10 \mathrm{~g}, 2.31 \times\right.$ $\left.10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ in dry dichloromethane ( 100 mL ). The mixture was stirred for 2 h at reflux, affording 9.69 g of the title product $\mathbf{1 7 a} \mathbf{a}^{\prime \prime}$, total yield $91 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.6(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 7.5-7.6(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9(\mathrm{t}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 25.1\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 126.5,128.7\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{C F}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 130.4,132.2,136.1$, $137.7,140.9\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=26.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 148,163.7{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(235.3 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-127\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-102(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-80.5\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 338\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{~F}_{7} \mathrm{~N}^{+}: 338.0780$, found 338.0782. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{~F}_{7} \mathrm{NI}$ : C, 38.73; H, 2.38; N, 3.01. Found: C, 38.75; H, 2.39; N, 3.04.

2-Perfluoropentyl-6-methyl-N-(2-methylphenyl)pyridinium iodide (17b). 2-Methylaniline (15b, 6 g, $5.63 \times$ $\left.10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and acetone ( $\left.\mathbf{1 6 t}, 1.66 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.3 \mathrm{~g}, 2.25 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right.$, $\left.10 \mathrm{~g}, 1.87 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ in dry dichloromethane $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux, to give 8.7 g of the title product $\mathbf{1 7 b}$, total yield $80 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.5$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.6\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 7.4-7.6(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.9(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.9(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 20.1\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 25\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 127,128.5\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{C F}=2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $130.5,131.9,136.1,138,141.1\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=26 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 148,163.5 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-125.7(\mathrm{~m}$ $\left.2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-122.1\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-118.2\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=338.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-116$ (AB system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=338.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-108.5\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=282.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-98(\mathrm{AB}$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=282.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-80.6\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 452\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+}$: 452.0872, found 452.0877. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NI}: \mathrm{C}, 37.33 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.26 ; \mathrm{N}$, 2.42. Found: C, $37.35 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.30 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.40$.

2-Perfluoropentyl-6-methyl-N-(3-methylphenyl)pyridinium iodide (17c). 3-Methylaniline (15c, $6.34 \mathrm{~g}, 5.92 \times$ $10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and acetone ( $\mathbf{1 6 t}, 1.75 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.37 \mathrm{~g}, 2.36 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}$ ) were added to a solution of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C} 5 \mathrm{~F} 11\right.$, $\left.0.5 \mathrm{~g}, 1.97 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ in dry dichloromethane $(105 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux to give 9.7 g of the title product 17 c , total yield $85 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.6$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 7.4-7.6(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 8.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.2(\mathrm{t}$,
$J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 22\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 26\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 121,123,128\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $130.5,132,136.1,137,139\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=25 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 145,148,161 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}$, $\mathrm{CF}_{2}$ ), $-122.4\left(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-117.2\left(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-103.5\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=310.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-101.1$ (AB system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=310.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-80.7\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 452\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 95\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+}$: 452.0872, found 452.0875. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NI}$ : C, 37.33; $\mathrm{H}, 2.26 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.42$. Found: C, 37.36; H, 2.28; N, 2.40.

2-Perfluoropentyl-6-methyl-N-(4-methylphenyl)pyridinium iodide (17d). 4-Methylaniline (15d, $5.74 \mathrm{~g}, 5.35$ $\left.\times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and acetone $\left(\mathbf{1 6 t}, 1.58 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.24 \mathrm{~g}, 2.14 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\right.$ C5F11, $9.5 \mathrm{~g}, 1.78 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in dry dichloromethane $(95 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux to afford 8.79 g of the title product $\mathbf{1 7 d}$, total yield $85 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $2.65\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 7.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9(\mathrm{t}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 25\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 26.1\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, 122.7, 126.5, $127.7\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} J_{C F}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 129.9,130,135.1,137.8\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=27.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 142.5,146.6,150.2,167.5$; ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126\left(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-122.4\left(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-117.2\left(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-101.6(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{~F}$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-80.7\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 452\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+}: 452.0872$, found 452.0878. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NI}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 37.33 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.26$; N, 2.42. Found: C, 37.37; H, 2.26; N, 2.39.

2-Trifluoromethyl-6-methyl-N-(4-methylphenyl)pyridinium iodide (17d'). 4-Methylaniline (15d, $8.81 \mathrm{~g}, 8.22$ $\left.\times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and acetone $\left(\mathbf{1 6 t}, 2.43 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.9 \mathrm{~g}, 3.28 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $\mathbf{1 4}^{\prime}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\right.$ CF3, $9.1 \mathrm{~g}, 2.74 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in dry dichloromethane $(91 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux to yield 9.14 g of the title product $17 \mathrm{~d}^{\prime}$, total yield $88 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $2.6\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 7.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.7(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.2(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 24.2\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 25\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 118.4$
 $147.2,150,162.5 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-59.9\left(\mathrm{~s} 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 252\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 95\right) . \mathrm{HRMS}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}^{+}$: 252.100, found 252.1010. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NI}$ : C, $44.35 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.46 ; \mathrm{N}$, 3.69. Found: C, 44.38; H, 3.47; N, 3.70.

2-Perfluoropentyl-6-methyl-N-(2-ethylphenyl)pyridinium iodide (17e). 2-Ethylaniline ( $\mathbf{1 5 e}, 7 \mathrm{~g}, 5.8 \times 10^{-2}$ $\mathrm{mol})$ and acetone $\left(\mathbf{1 6 t}, 1.7 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.34 \mathrm{~g}, 2.32 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right.$, $\left.10.3 \mathrm{~g}, 1.93 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ in dry dichloromethane $(103 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was stirred for 6 h at reflux to produce 8 g of the title product $\mathbf{1 7 e}$, total yield $70 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta 1.3\left(\mathrm{t}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.6\left(\mathrm{q}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 7.4-7.6(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $8(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ; 9.2(\mathrm{t}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 13.2\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right), 24.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 27.1\left(\mathrm{~s}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right), 124.2,125.9,127.8\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $129.6,131,136.1,137.5\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{C F}=25 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 146.5,150.1,167.7 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126(\mathrm{~m}$ $\left.2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-122.9\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=289.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-121.8\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, ${ }^{2} J_{F F}=$ $\left.289.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-118.7\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=300.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, $-115.9\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=300.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-108.5\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, ${ }^{2} J_{F F}=289.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-98.8\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=289.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-80.7(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}$, $\mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ). MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z})$ : 466 ( $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 95$ ). HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+}: 466.1029$, found 466.1033. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NI}$ : C, 38.47; H, 2.55; N, 2.36. Found: C, 38.48; H, 2.56; N, 2.40.

2-Perfluoropentyl-6-methyl-N-(3-ethylphenyl)pyridinium iodide (17f). 3-Ethylaniline (15f, $7.17 \mathrm{~g}, 5.92 \times$ $10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and acetone ( $\mathbf{1 6 t}, 1.75 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.37 \mathrm{~g}, 2.36 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}$ ) were added to a solution of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C} 5 \mathrm{~F} 11\right.$, $\left.10.5 \mathrm{~g}, 1.97 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ in dry dichloromethane $(105 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux to obtain. 9.36 g of the title product $\mathbf{1 7 f}$, total yield $80 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $1.3\left(\mathrm{t}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.8\left(\mathrm{q}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 7.4-7.7(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 8.4(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.2(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 13(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right), 23\left(\mathrm{~s}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 27\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 121.5,123.5,127(\mathrm{t}), 128,130,134,135,139\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=25 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$,
$145,146,162 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126\left(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-122.4\left(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-117.2\left(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right)$, $-102.5\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=315.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-101.5\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=315.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right)$, $-80.7\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$. MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z})$ : $466\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+}$: 466.1029, found 466.1035. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NI}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 38.47 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.55 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.36$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 38.49 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.56 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.33$.

2-Perfluoropentyl-6-methyl-N-(4-ethylphenyl)pyridinium iodide $\mathbf{( 1 7 g}) .6 .9 \mathrm{~g}$ of 4-ethylaniline $\mathbf{1 5 g}(5.69 \times$ $\left.10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and 1.68 mL or $1.32 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.27 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of acetone 16 t were added to a solution of 10.1 g $\left(1.89 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 101 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 9.34 g of the title product $\mathbf{1 7 g}$ were obtained, total yield $83 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ ( $300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.3\left(\mathrm{t}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.8\left(\mathrm{q}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $7.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.1(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 13\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 24\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 26.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 113.5,126.5$, $127.5\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{C F}=2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 129.5,130,135,139\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=25 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 147,159,162 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $-126.9\left(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-123.3\left(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-117.3\left(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-101.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-80.7\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}$ $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 466$ ( $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100$ ). HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+}$: 466.1029, found 466.1030. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NI}$ : C, 38.47; H, 2.55; N, 2.36. Found: C, 38.48; H, 2.56; N, 2.35.

2-Trifluoromethyl-6-methyl-N-(4-ethylphenyl)pyridinium iodide ( $\mathbf{1 7} \mathbf{g}^{\prime}$ ). 9.85 g of 4-ethylaniline $\mathbf{1 5 g}(8.13$ $\left.\times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and 2.4 mL or $1.88 \mathrm{~g}\left(3.25 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of acetone $\mathbf{1 6 t}$ were added to a solution of 9 g $\left(2.71 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}^{\prime}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$ in 90 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 9 g of the title product $17 \mathrm{~g}^{\prime}$ were obtained, total yield $85 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(400.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.3\left(\mathrm{t}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.8\left(\mathrm{q}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $7.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9(\mathrm{t}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 13.2\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 23.9\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 27\left(\mathrm{~s}, \underline{C H}_{3}\right), 118.1\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right.$, $\left.{ }^{1} J_{C F}=277.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 125\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{3} J_{C F}=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 122.4,125.7,130.2,132,147.2\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{-C F_{3}},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{C F}=35.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 149.9$, $162 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-58.9\left(\mathrm{~s} 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$. MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 266$ ( $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100$ ). HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}^{+}$: 266.1157 , found 266.1160. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NI}$ : C, $45.82 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.85 ; \mathrm{N}, 3.56$. Found: C, 45.85; H, 3.86; N, 3.52.

2-Perfluoropentyl-6-methyl-N-(2-chlorophenyl)pyridinium iodide (17h). 7.4 g of 2-chloroaniline $\mathbf{1 5 h}(5.8 \times$ $\left.10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and 1.7 mL or $1.34 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.32 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of acetone $\mathbf{1 6 t}$ were added to a solution of $10.3 \mathrm{~g}(1.93 \times$ $\left.10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $14\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 103 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 12 h at reflux. 6.96 g of the title product 17 h were obtained, total yield $60 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}(400.13 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 7.7-7.9(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 8.4(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ; 9.4$ $(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 24.2\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 128.5,129.1,130.1,130.8,133.8,135$, $136.2,140.5\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=24.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 148.8,163.8 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126.5\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, ${ }^{2} J_{F F}$ $\left.=289 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-125.7\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=289 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, $-122.9\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=289.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-121.6\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, ${ }^{2} J_{F F}=289.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ), $-118.7\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{F F}=299.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-115.9$ (AB system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=299.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-108.2\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, ${ }^{2} J_{F F}=288.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-98.8\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=288.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-80.7(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}$, $\mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ). MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 472\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 90\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{ClF}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+}: 472.0326$, found 472.0329. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{ClF}_{11} \mathrm{NI}$ : C, 34.05; H, 1.68; N, 2.34. Found: C, 34.08; H, 1.67; N, 2.33.

2-Perfluoropentyl-6-methyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)pyridinium iodide (17i). 7.55 g of 3-chloroaniline $15 \mathbf{i}$ ( $5.92 \times$ $\left.10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and 1.75 mL or $1.37 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.36 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of acetone 16 t were added to a solution of 10.5 g $\left(1.97 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $14\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 105 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 6 h at reflux. 8.28 g of the title product 17 i were obtained, total yield $70 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(400.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 7.3(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.4-7.6(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.7(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.8(\mathrm{t}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 27.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 127.9,129.6$, $131.4,134.1,135.5,138.5\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=25 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 141.1,150.6,166.4 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-121.5(\mathrm{~s}$ $\left.2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-117.5\left(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-112.7\left(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-97.4\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{F F}=105.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-97.1$
(AB system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=105.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-75.9\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 472\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 90\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{ClF}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+}$: 472.0326, found 472.0330. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{ClF}_{11} \mathrm{NI}$ : C, 34.05; $\mathrm{H}, 1.68 ; \mathrm{N}$, 2.34. Found: C, $34.11 ;$ H, 1.65; N, 2.36.

2-Perfluoropentyl-6-methyl-N-(4-chlorophenyl)pyridinium iodide (17j). 7.19 g of 4-chloroaniline $\mathbf{1 5 j}$ ( 5.63 $\left.\times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and 1.66 mL or $1.3 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.25 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of acetone 16 t were added to a solution of 10 g $\left(1.87 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $14\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 100 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 6 h at reflux. 9.58 g of the title product $\mathbf{1 7 j}$ were obtained, total yield $85 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ ( $\left.300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 7.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 26\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 113.2$, $126,127.4\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} J_{C F}=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 130.2,136,139.2\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=24.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 147.2,158,162.3 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-125.8\left(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-122.3\left(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-117.7\left(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-101.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-80.2(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}$, $\mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ); MS ( $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ ): 472 ( $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 90$ ). HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{ClF}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+}$: 472.0326, found 472.0324. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{ClF}_{11}$ NI: C, 34.05; H, 1.68; N, 2.34. Found: C, 34.10; H, 1.68; N, 2.35.

2-Perfluoropentyl-6-methyl-N-(2-methoxyphenyl)pyridinium iodide (17k). 6.8 g of 2-methoxyaniline $\mathbf{1 5 k}$ $\left(5.52 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and 1.63 mL or $1.28 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.21 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of acetone $\mathbf{1 6 t}$ were added to a solution of 9.8 $\mathrm{g}\left(1.84 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 98 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 6 h at reflux. 7.67 g of the title product 17 k were obtained, total yield $70 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 7.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.2(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.7(\mathrm{t}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 22.2\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 54\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 113.1,128.5,129.1,130.8,133.7$, $136.2,139.9\left(\mathrm{t}^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{C F}=25 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 147,160,162.2 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126.5\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, ${ }^{2} J_{F F}$ $\left.=295 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-125.5\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=295 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, $-122.9\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=289 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-121.5\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, ${ }^{2} J_{F F}=289 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-119\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=288 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-116.5$ (AB system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=288 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-107\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=282.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, $-99.5\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=282.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-80.69\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 468([\mathrm{M}-$ $\mathrm{I}^{+}, 100$ ). HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NO}^{+}: 468.0821$, found 468.0827. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ INO: C, 36.32; H, 2.20; N, 2.35. Found: C, 36.35; H, 2.21; N, 2.34.

2-Perfluoropentyl-6-methyl-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyridinium iodide (17l). 6.94 g of 4-methoxyaniline 151 $\left(5.63 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and 1.66 mL or $1.3 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.25 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of acetone $\mathbf{1 6 t}$ were added to a solution of 10 g $\left(1.87 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 100 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 9.62 g of the title product 171 were obtained, total yield $86 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.9\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 7.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $8.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.1(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $22.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right), 54.2\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 113,128.7\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} J_{C F}=2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 129.4,130.5,133,136.1,140\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=25 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $147,160.2,162.5 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126.1\left(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-122.3$ (s 2F, $\mathrm{CF}_{2}$ ), -117.1 (s 2 F , $\mathrm{CF}_{2}$ ), $-101.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-80.7\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$. MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 468\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NO}^{+}$: 468.0821, found 468.0830. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{INO}: \mathrm{C}, 36.32 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.20 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.35$. Found: C, 36.39; $\mathrm{H}, 2.21 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.38$.

2-Perfluoropentyl- $N$-(phenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolinium iodide (18a). 5.24 g of aniline 15 a ( $5.63 \times 10^{-2}$ mole) and $2.21 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.25 \times 10^{-2}\right.$ mole $)$ of cyclohexanone $\mathbf{1 6 u}$ were added to a solution of $10 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.87 \times 10^{-2}\right.$ mole) of $14\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 50 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 10 g of the title product 18 a were obtained, total yield $88 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.7(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.3(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.5-7.6(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 19.5,21,29.5,31.2,115,125.1,127,128.1$, $129.2,139\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=27 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 146,148.1,163.1 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(235.3 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126.2\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-122.4$ (m 2F, CF 2 ), $-117.3\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-101.8\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-80.7\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 478\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 95\right)$.

HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+}$478.1029, found 478.1033. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NI}$ : C, 39.69; H , 2.50; N, 2.31. Found: C, 39.72; H, 2.51; N, 2.29.

2-Trifluoromethyl- $N$-(phenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolinium iodide ( $\mathbf{1 8} \mathbf{a}^{\prime}$ ). 7.14 g of aniline $\mathbf{1 5 a}\left(7.68 \times 10^{-2}\right.$ $\mathrm{mol})$ and $3 \mathrm{~g}\left(3.07 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of cyclohexanone $16 \mathbf{u}$ were added to a solution of $8.5 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.56 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}^{\prime}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$ in 85 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 9.23 g of the title product $18 \mathbf{a}^{\prime}$ were obtained, total yield $89 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.9\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, cyclohexyl group), $2.6\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, cyclohexyl group), $3.3\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, cyclohexyl group), 7.5-7.6 $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}-H), 7.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}-H), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Py}-H), 8.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Py}-H)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 19.8,21,29.6,32.2,115,118.6\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CF}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C F}=282.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 125.2,127.1$, $128.8,129.2,139.5,146.4,148.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{CF}_{3},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=34.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 163$; ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta-59.8$ (s 3F, $\mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ). MS ( $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ ): $278\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 95\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}^{+}: 278.1157$, found 278.1160. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NI}$ : C, 47.43; H, 3.73; N, 3.46. Found: C, 47.45; H, 3.74; N, 3.44.

2-Perfluoropentyl-N-(2-methylphenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolinium iodide (18b). 5.86 g of 2-methylaniline $\mathbf{1 5 b}\left(5.46 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and $2.14 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.18 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of cyclohexanone $\mathbf{1 6 u}$ were added to a solution of $9.7 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.82 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $14\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 97 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 6 h at reflux. 8.12 g of the title product 18 b were obtained, total yield $72 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.8(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.9\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.1(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.9(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.3(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.4(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.3-7.5(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 8(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 19.9,21,26,29.5,32.1,115.2,126.5,127.8,128,129.5,136.5,138\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}\right.$ $=24.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 148.1,150.5,161.1,163 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta-126.3\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, ${ }^{2} J_{F F}=$ $\left.285.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-125.4\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=285.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, $-123.1\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=310 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-121.7\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, ${ }^{2} J_{F F}=310 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-118.7\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=299.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-117.6$ (AB system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=299.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-107.1\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{F F}=290.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-98.2\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{FF}}=290.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-80.2(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$. MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 492\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+}: 492.1185$, found 492.1190. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NI}$ : C, 40.73; H, 2.77; N, 2.26. Found: C, $40.75 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.76 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.25$.

2-Perfluoropentyl-N-(3-methylphenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolinium iodide (18c). 6.4 g of 3-methylaniline $15 \mathrm{c}\left(5.97 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and $2.34 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.39 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of cyclohexanone $\mathbf{1 6 u}$ were added to a solution of $10.6 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.99 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 53 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 10.2 g of the title product 18 c were obtained, total yield $83 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.7(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.9(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.1\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.9(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.5(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.5(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.6$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 19.8,21.1,26.3$, $29.5,31,117.2,126.1,127.8,128.1,129.2,136.8,138.5\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=25.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 148.2,150.5,163.1 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(235.3 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126.1\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-122\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-117\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-103.1\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, ${ }^{2} J_{F F}$ $\left.=275.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-101.2\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{F F}=275.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-80.1\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}$ $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 492$ ( $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100$ ). HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+}: 492.1185$, found 492.1187. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{11}$ NI: C, $40.73 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.77$; N, 2.26. Found: C, $40.76 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.77 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.27$.

2-Perfluoropentyl-N-(4-methylphenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolinium iodide (18d). 5.74 g of 4-methylaniline $\mathbf{1 5 d}\left(5.35 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and $2.1 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.14 \times 10^{-2} \mathbf{~ m o l}\right)$ of cyclohexanone $\mathbf{1 6 u}$ were added to a solution of $9.5 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.78 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 95 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 8.84 g of the title product $\mathbf{1 8 d}$ were obtained, total yield $80 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.9(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.5(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.4(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.4(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.7(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 19.5$, $21,26.2,29.5,31.2,116.2,125.1,127,128.1,129.2,135.1,137.8\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=26 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 146,148.1,150,163.1$; ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(235.3 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-122.5\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-117.5\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-101.2(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}$, $\mathrm{CF}_{2}$ ), $-80.6\left(\mathrm{~m} 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 492\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+}: 492.1185$, found 492.1189. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NI}$ : C, $40.73 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.77$; $\mathrm{N}, 2.26$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 40.75 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.78 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.25$.

2-Perfluoropentyl-N-(4-ethylphenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolinium iodide ( $\mathbf{1 8 g}$ ). 7.24 g of 4-ethylaniline $\mathbf{1 5 g}$ $\left(5.97 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and $2.34 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.39 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of cyclohexanone $16 \mathbf{u}$ were added to a solution of 10.6 g $\left(1.99 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 106 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 10.72 g of the title product $\mathbf{1 8 g}$ were obtained, total yield $85 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ ( $300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.3\left(\mathrm{t}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.9(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.6(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.8(\mathrm{q}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.3(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.6(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 13.1,19.5,21,24.1,29.5,31.2,113.2,126.1,127,129.6$, $129.8,135.1,138.8\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=26.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 148.1,152,162.9 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(235.3 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126.9(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-123.5\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-117.5\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-101.8\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-80.6\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 506([\mathrm{M}$ $-\mathrm{I}]^{+}$, 95). HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+}$: 506.1342, found 506.1346. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NI}$ : C, 41.72; H, 3.02; N, 2.21. Found: C, 41.75; H, 3.04; N, 2.19.

2-Perfluoropentyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolinium iodide (18i). 7.33 g of 3-chloroaniline $\mathbf{1 5 i}\left(5.75 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and $2.25 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.3 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of cyclohexanone $\mathbf{1 6 u}$ were added to a solution of $10.2 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.91 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 102 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 9.32 g of the title product 18 i were obtained, total yield $76 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.7(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.9(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.9(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.5(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.4(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.5-7.6(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.7(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 19.6,21,26$, $29.5,31.5,118.2,127.1,127.8,128.1,130.1,137.8,138.8\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=24.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 147.2,150.6,165.6 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (235.3 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-125.6\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-117.6\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-113.5\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-97.9$ (AB system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=150.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-98.2\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=150.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-79.1\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}$ $(m / z): 512\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 90\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NCl}^{+}$: 512.0639, found 512.0643. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NICl}: \mathrm{C}, 37.55 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.21 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.19$. Found: C, $37.58 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.22 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.17$.

2-Perfluoropentyl-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolinium iodide (181). 7.36 g of 4-anisidine $\mathbf{1 5 1}$ $\left(5.97 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and $2.34 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.39 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of cyclohexanone $\mathbf{1 6 u}$ were added to a solution of 10.6 g $\left(1.99 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 106 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 11.39 g of the title product 181 were obtained, total yield $90 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.7(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.3(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.9\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 7.1(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.7$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 20.1$, $22,29,31.1,56,117,125,127,128.2,129.9,139.5\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=27.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 146.2,148.1,162,164.5 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(235.3 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126.9\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-123.5\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-117.5\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-101.7\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right)$, -80.75 (m 3F, $\mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ). MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z})$ : 508 ( $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100$ ). HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NO}^{+}$: 508.1134 , found 508.1138. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NIO}: \mathrm{C}, 39.70 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.70 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.20$. Found: C, 39.72; H, 2.71; N, 2.19.

2-Perfluoropentyl-N-(phenyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-cyclohepta[b]pyridinium (19a). 5.24 g of aniline 15a $\left(5.63 \times 10^{-2}\right.$ mole $)$ and $2.52 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.25 \times 10^{-2}\right.$ mole) of cycloheptanone $\mathbf{1 6 v}$ were added to a solution of 10 $\mathrm{g}\left(1.87 \times 10^{-2}\right.$ mole $)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 100 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 9.54 g of the title product 19a were obtained, total yield $82 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.7\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, cycloheptyl group), $1.9\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, cycloheptyl group), $3.1\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, cycloheptyl group), $3.4\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, cycloheptyl group), $7.5-7.7(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{H}), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, Py-H), $8.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Py}-H) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 24,25.3,30.7,33.9,35.4,124.2,125.9$, $127.7,129.6,131.5,137.7\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=27.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 146.8,150.3,167.4 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126(\mathrm{~m}$ $\left.2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2} \mathrm{CF}_{2} \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-122.4\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-117.3\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, $-101.6\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-80.7\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2} \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 492\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 95\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+} 492.1185$, found 492.1190. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NI}$ : C, 40.73; H , 2.77; N, 2.26. Found: C, $40.75 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.78$; N, 2.25 .

2-Perfluoropentyl-N-(3-methylphenyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-cyclohepta[b]pyridinium (19c). 5.92 g of 3-methylaniline $15 \mathrm{c}\left(5.52 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and $2.47 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.21 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of cycloheptanone $\mathbf{1 6 v}$ were added to a solution of $9.8 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.84 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 98 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 9.68 g of the title product 19 c were obtained, total yield
$83 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.7(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.9(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.45\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.4(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.4(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.6(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$-NMR (75.46MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 20.7,21.5,24.3,25.3,30.7,33.9,35.7,122.5,126.2,127.7,129.5,131,137.6$ $\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=27 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 146.6,150.2,167.8 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(235.3 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-122.5(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-117\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-101.7\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-80.7\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 506\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 95\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+}: 506.1342$, found 506.1346. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NI}: \mathrm{C}, 41.72 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.02 ; \mathrm{N}$, 2.21. Found: C, $41.75 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.06 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.19$.

2-Perfluoropentyl-N-(4-methylphenyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-cyclohepta[b]pyridinium (19d). 6.34 g of 4-methylaniline $15 \mathrm{~d}\left(5.92 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and $2.65 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.36 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of cycloheptanone $\mathbf{1 6 v}$ were added to a solution of $10.5 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.97 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 105 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 10.62 g of the title product 19 d were obtained, total yield $85 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.6(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.9(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.4\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.3(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$-NMR ( $75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 20.8,21.3,24.2,25.3,30.6,33.9,35.4,122.7,126.6,127.7,129.9,130.2$, $135.1,137.8\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=27.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 142.5,146.6,150.2,167.7 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(235.3 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-122.4\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-117.2\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-101.6\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-80.7\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}^{2}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 506([\mathrm{M}$ $-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 95$ ). HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+}: 506.1342$, found 506.1348. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NI}: \mathrm{C}$, $41.72 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.02 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.21$. Found: C, $41.76 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.05 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.23$.

2-Perfluoropentyl-N-(3-ethylphenyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-cyclohepta[b]pyridinium (19f). 6.69 g of 3 -ethylaniline $15 \mathrm{f}\left(5.52 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and $2.47 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.21 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of cycloheptanone $\mathbf{1 6 v}$ were added to a solution of $9.8 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.84 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $14\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 98 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 10.5 g of the title product 19 f were obtained, total yield $88 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.2\left(\mathrm{t}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.6(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.9(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.7(\mathrm{q}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.3(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.5(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.6(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$-NMR $\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 15.1,24.3,25.4,28.4,30.6,33.9,35.4,124.1,125.9,127.7,129.6,131.5$, $137.6\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=26.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 146.7,150.2,167.4 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(235.3 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-122.4$ (m 2F, CF 2 ), $-117.2\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-102.2\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{FF}}=263.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-101.1$ (AB system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=263.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-80.7\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 520\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}\right.$, 100). HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+}$: 520.1498 , found 520.1501. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NI}: \mathrm{C}, 42.68$; H, 3.27; N, 2.16. Found: C, 42.70; H, 3.28; N, 2.14.

2-Perfluoropentyl-N-(4-ethylphenyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-cyclohepta[b]pyridinium (19g). 6.96 g of 4 -ethylaniline $15 \mathrm{~g}\left(5.75 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and $2.58 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.3 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of cycloheptanone $\mathbf{1 6 v}$ were added to a solution of $10.2 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.91 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 102 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 10.3 g of the title product 19 g were obtained, total yield $83 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.3\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.6(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.8(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.71(\mathrm{q}$, $\left.J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.4(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.1$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 14.9,24.2,25.3,28.5,30.6,33.9$, $35.4,126.7,127.7,128.9,135.2,137.8\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=27.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 146.6,148.6,150.2,167.7 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}(235.3 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126.1\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-122.5\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-117.2\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-101.6\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-80.8(\mathrm{~m} 3 \mathrm{~F}$, $\mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ). MS ( $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ ): $520\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}^{+}: 520.1498$, found 520.1499. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NI}: \mathrm{C}, 42.68 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.27 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.16$. Found: C, $42.69 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.29 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.15$.
2-Perfluoropentyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-cyclohepta[b]pyridinium (19i). 6.4 g of 3-chloroaniline $15 \mathrm{i}\left(5.01 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and $2.25 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of cycloheptanone 16 v were added to a solution of $8.9 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.67 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 89 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 7.65 g of the title product 19i were obtained, total yield $70 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.6-2.2(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 3.1(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.4(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.6(\mathrm{t}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.7$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.9(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$-NMR $\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 24.1,25.2,30.7,34,34.3,35.5,127.9,128.5,129.8,136.1,137.7\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}\right.$
$=26.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 138.5,146.8,150.5,167.7 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(235.3 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-122.4(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}$, $\mathrm{CF}_{2}$ ), -117.2 (m 2F, CF 2 ), $-101.5\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-80.7\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 526\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NCl}^{+}$: 526.0796, found 526.0799. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NICl}: \mathrm{C}, 38.58 ; \mathrm{H}$, 2.47; N, 2.14. Found: C, 38.61; H, 2.48; N, 2.14.

2-Perfluoropentyl-N-(4-chlorophenyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-cyclohepta[b]pyridinium (19j). 7.26 g of 4-chloroaniline $15 \mathrm{j}\left(5.69 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and $2.55 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.27 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of cycloheptanone $\mathbf{1 6 v}$ were added to a solution of $10.1 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.89 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $14\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 101 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 9.68 g of the title product $\mathbf{1 9 j}$ were obtained, total yield $78 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.7(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.9(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.3(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.5(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 24,25.2,30.7,33.9,34.2,35.4,127.9,128.4,129.9,136.1,137.5\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=26.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 138.3,146.8$, $150.5,167.6 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(235.3 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right)$, $-122.3\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-117.3\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right)$, $-101.5\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-80.7\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$. MS ( $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ ): $526\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NCl}^{+}$: 526.0796, found 526.0797. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NICl}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 38.58 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.47$; N, 2.14. Found: C, 38.60; H, 2.47; N, 2.13.

2-Perfluoropentyl-N-(2-methoxyphenyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-cyclohepta[b]pyridinium (19k). 6.18 g of 2-anisidine $15 \mathrm{k}\left(5.01 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and $2.25 \mathrm{~g}\left(2 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of cycloheptanone $\mathbf{1 6 v}$ were added to a solution of $8.9 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.67 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $14\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 45 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 6 h at reflux. 7.6 g of the title product 19 k were obtained, total yield $70 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.5(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.7-2(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.1(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.9(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.2-3.5(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 7.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.3(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.7(\mathrm{t}, J=8.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 24$, $25.1,30.7,34.4,34.3,35.6,127.8,128.5,130,136.1,137.8\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=26.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 138.8,147,151.5,167.5$; ${ }^{19}$ F-NMR ( $282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}$ ) $\delta-126.5\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=284.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, $-125.5\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=284.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-123\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, ${ }^{2} J_{F F}=355.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-121.8\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{F F}=355.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-119.1$ (AB system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=380.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-116.5\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{F F}=380.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-107.1\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=350 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-99.5(\mathrm{AB}$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=350 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-80.69\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 522\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NO}^{+}$: 522.1291, found 522.1297. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NIO}: \mathrm{C}, 40.70$; H, 2.95; N, 2.16. Found: C, 40.73; H, 2.96; N, 2.16.

2-Perfluoropentyl-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-cyclohepta[b]pyridinium (191). 6.66 g of 4-anisidine $151\left(5.41 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and $2.42 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.16 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of cycloheptanone $\mathbf{1 6 v}$ were added to a solution of $9.6 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.8 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $14\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 96 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 10.31 g of the title product 191 were obtained, total yield $88 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.7(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.9(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.3(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $7(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 24.3,25.3,30.7,33.9,35.5,55.8,114.6,127.6,128.2,130,138.2,146.5,150.2,161.7$, $168.2 ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(235.3 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-122.3\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-117.2\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-101.5$ (m 2F, $\mathrm{CF}_{2}$ ), $-80.7\left(\mathrm{~m} 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$. MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 522\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NO}^{+}$: 522.1291, found 522.1295. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NIO}: \mathrm{C}, 40.70 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.95 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.16$. Found: C, 40.74; H, 2.95; N, 2.13.
3.3. General Procedure for the Synthesis of 2-Trifluoromethylated and 2-Perfluoroalkylated 6-Methyl-N-(o-/p-Carboxyphenyl)Pyridinium Iodides ( $\mathbf{1 7 m} \mathbf{m} \mathbf{\mathbf { n } ^ { \prime }}$ ), $N$-(O-/P-Carboxyphenyl)-5,6,7,8-Tetrahydroquinolinium Iodides (18m-n) and N -(O-Carboxyphenyl)-6,7,8,9-Tetrahydro-5H-Cyclohepta[b]Pyridinium Iodide (19m)

To a stirred solution of 1-acetoxy-1-iodo-perfluoroalkylethane compounds 14 or $14^{\prime}$ (1 equiv.) in anhydrous dichloromethane ( 5 mL DCM for 1 g of $\mathbf{1 4} \mathbf{- 1 4}$ ), was added three equiv. of the corresponding
aminobenzoic acid $\mathbf{1 5 m} \mathbf{m}$ and 1.2 equiv. of ketone $\mathbf{1 6 t} \mathbf{- v}$. The mixture was stirred under reflux for 12 h (Tables 1-3) until complete consumption of 14-14' (monitored by TLC eluent petroleum ether/ethyl acetate: $80 / 20 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$, and ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$ of aliquots). When the reaction was completed, the mixture was allowed to cool to r.t. then the brown precipitate accumulated during the reaction was separated by vacuum filtration (it was subsequently identified as anilinium salts by NMR and MS). Then a mixture of petroleum ether and ethyl ether $(40 / 60 v / v)$ was added to the filtrate and the corresponding pyridinium iodides $\mathbf{1 7 m} \mathbf{m} \mathbf{n}^{\prime}, \mathbf{1 8 m} \mathbf{- n}$ and $\mathbf{1 9 m}$ instantly precipitate and were isolated by vacuum filtration as amorphous solids.

2-Perfluoropentyl-6-methyl-N-(2-carboxyphenyl)pyridinium iodide (17m). 7.34 g of 2-aminobenzoic acid $\mathbf{1 5 m}\left(5.35 \times 10^{-2}\right.$ mole $)$ and 1.58 mL or $1.24 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.14 \times 10^{-2}\right.$ mole $)$ of acetone $\mathbf{1 6 t}$ were added to a solution of $9.5 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.78 \times 10^{-2}\right.$ mole $)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 48 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 12 h at reflux. 5.43 g of the title product 17 m were obtained, total yield $50 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 2.4\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 7.7-7.9(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.7$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 9(\mathrm{t}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 13.9\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{H}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 22.9\left(\mathrm{~s}, \underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$, $127.9,128.6,129.4,132.8,133.6,134.4,137,139.7\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=25.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 148.2,163.4,165.1\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right)$; ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta-126.7\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=288.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, -125.7 (AB system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=288.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-122.8\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, ${ }^{2} J_{F F}=289 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-121.8\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=289 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-119.2$ (AB system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=310.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-116.3\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, ${ }^{2} J_{F F}=310.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-107.5\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=282.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-99.1(\mathrm{AB}$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=282.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-80.69\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 482\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NO}_{2}{ }^{+} 482.0614$, found 482.0622. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{INO}_{2}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 35.49$; H, 1.82; N, 2.30. Found: C, 35.51; H, 1.82; N, 2.33.

2-Trifluoromethyl-6-methyl-N-(2-carboxyphenyl)pyridinium iodide (17m'). 11.02 g of 2-aminobenzoic acid $\mathbf{1 5 m}\left(8.04 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and 2.37 mL or $1.86 \mathrm{~g}\left(3.21 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of acetone $\mathbf{1 6 t}$ were added to a solution of $8.9 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.68 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $14^{\prime}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$ in 89 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 12 h at reflux. 5.7 g of the title product $\mathbf{1 7 m} \mathrm{m}^{\prime}$ were obtained, total yield $52 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ ( $300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}$ ) $\delta 2.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 7.7-7.8(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.8(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 9(\mathrm{t}$, $J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 14.2\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} H\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 21.9\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 118.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \underline{\mathrm{CF}}_{3}\right.$, $\left.{ }^{1} J_{C F}=280.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 127.5\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{3} J_{C F}=3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128,133.7,140.2,140.7,146,148.1\left(\mathrm{q}, \underline{\mathrm{C}}-\mathrm{CF}_{3},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=36.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $163,167\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta-60.3\left(\mathrm{~s} 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 282\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 282.0742, found 282.0745. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{INO}_{2}$ : C, 41.10; H, 2.71; N, 3.42. Found: C, 41.13; H, 2.72; N, 3.40.

2-Perfluoropentyl-6-methyl-N-(4-carboxyphenyl)pyridinium iodide (17n). 8.27 g of 4-aminobenzoic acid $\mathbf{1 5 n}\left(6.03 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and 1.78 mL or $1.39 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.41 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of acetone $\mathbf{1 6 t}$ were added to a solution of $10.7 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.01 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 107 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 12 h at reflux. 7.35 g of the title product 17 n were obtained, total yield $60 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}(300.13$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 2.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}-H), 8.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}-H), 8.8(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Py}-H), 9(\mathrm{t}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Py}-H), 13.8\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} H\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 22.9(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 127.1,128.7,130.5,133.8,139.7,140.7,146,147.6,163.1,165.9\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta-125.8\left(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right.$ ), $-122.3\left(\mathrm{~s} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-117.7$ (s 2 F , $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-101.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-80.2\left(\mathrm{~m} 3 \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}$ $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 482\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NO}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 482.0614, found 482.0620. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{INO}_{2}$ : C, 35.49; H, 1.82; N, 2.30. Found: C, 35.52; H, 1.83; N, 2.28.

2-Trifluoromethyl-6-methyl-N-(4-carboxyphenyl)pyridinium iodide ( $\mathbf{1 7} \mathbf{n}^{\prime}$ ). 12.63 g of 4-aminobenzoic acid $\mathbf{1 5 n}\left(9.21 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and 2.72 mL or $2.13 \mathrm{~g}\left(3.68 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of acetone $\mathbf{1 6 t}$ were added to a solution of $10.2 \mathrm{~g}\left(3.07 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}^{\prime}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$ in 102 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 12 h at reflux. 7.54 g of the title product $\mathbf{1 7 n}$ ' were obtained, total yield $60 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$
$\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-\mathrm{d}_{6}\right) \delta 2.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 8.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.3(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.7(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 9.1(\mathrm{t}$, $J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 14\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{H}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 22.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 118\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CF}_{3},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{C F}\right.$ $=279 \mathrm{~Hz}), 127.1\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{C F}=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128,130.4,133.7,140,140.7,146,147.6\left(\mathrm{q}, \underline{\mathrm{C}}-\mathrm{CF}_{3},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{C F}=35.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, 163, $166\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta-59.9\left(\mathrm{~s} 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 282\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 100\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 282.0742, found 282.0747. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{INO}_{2}$ : C, 41.10; H, 2.71; N, 3.42. Found: C, 41.14; H, 2.70; N, 3.40.

2-Perfluoropentyl-N-(2-carboxyphenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolinium iodide (18m). 7.88 g of 2-aminobenzoic acid $15 \mathrm{~m}\left(5.75 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and $2.25 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.3 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mole}\right)$ of cyclohexanone $\mathbf{1 6 u}$ were added to a solution of $10.2 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.91 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 51 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 12 h at reflux. 8.96 g of the title product 18 m were obtained, total yield $72 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ ( $300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.8$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$, cyclohexyl group), 2 ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$, cyclohexyl group), $2.4(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$, cyclohexyl group), 2.7 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$, cyclohexyl group), 3.1 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$, cyclohexyl group), 3.3 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$, cyclohexyl group), 6.9 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} H$ ), $7.8(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}-H), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}-H), 8.4$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Py}-H), 8.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Py}-H) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 1.6-1.8(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$, cyclohexyl group), $2.3\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, cyclohexyl group), $2.6\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, cyclohexyl group), $3.2\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, cyclohexyl group), $7.8-8(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}-H), 8.3(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}-H), 8.6(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Py}-H), 8.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Py}-H) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 19.9,21.4,29.5,30.5,126.5,126.7$, $130.6,132.2,132.7,133.2,136.4,139.3\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=25 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 144.4,147.5,161.6,165.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (100.6 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 20,21.4,29.1,30.3,127.2\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} J_{C F}=4 \mathrm{~Hz},=C-\mathrm{H}\right.$, Py), 128.5, 132.6, 133, 134.6, $136.6,137.2,137.4\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=22.13 \mathrm{~Hz},=C-\mathrm{CF}_{2}, \mathrm{Py}\right), 144.7,148,162.2,164.9\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}(282.4$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta-126.5\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=282 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-125.3$ (AB system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=282 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-123\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=367 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, $-121.9\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=367 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-118.9\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, ${ }^{2} J_{F F}=338 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-117\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, ${ }^{2} J_{F F}=338 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ), -107 (AB system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=310 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-98.5\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=310 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, $-80.31\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 522\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}\right.$, 98). HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NO}_{2}{ }^{+}$522.0927, found 522.0933. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NIO}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 38.85 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.33 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.16$. Found: C, 38.88; H, 2.34; N, 2.15.

2-Perfluoropentyl-N-(4-carboxyphenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolinium iodide (18n). 8.27 g of 4-aminobenzoic acid $15 \mathrm{n}\left(6.03 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and $2.36 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.41 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of cyclohexanone $\mathbf{1 6 u}$ were added to a solution of $10.7 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.01 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 53.5 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 12 h at reflux. 9.14 g of the title product 18 n were obtained, total yield $70 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.6(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.4(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.9(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.2(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 8.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) 12.9\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta 20.8,21,29.2,31.5,125.5,127,128.4,129.5,133.7,139.7\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=24.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 146,147.2,163.1,166(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(235.3 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-125.9\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-122.5\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-117.7\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right)$, $-101.5\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{2F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}\right),-80.4\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$. MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z})$ : 522 ( $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 90$ ). HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NO}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 522.0927, found 522.0931. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NIO}_{2}$ : C, 38.85; H, 2.33; $\mathrm{N}, 2.16$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 38.89$; H, 2.34; N, 2.15.

2-Perfluoropentyl-N-(2-carboxyphenyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-cyclohepta[b]pyridinium (19m). 8.35 g of 2-aminobenzoic acid $\mathbf{1 5 m}\left(6.09 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and $2.73 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.43 \times 10^{-2}\right.$ mole) of cycloheptanone $\mathbf{1 6 v}$ were added to a solution of $10.8 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.03 \times 10^{-2}\right.$ mole $)$ of $14\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 54 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 6 h at reflux. 9.15 g of the title product 19 m were obtained, total yield $68 \% .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.4-2\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, cycloheptyl group), $2.7\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, cycloheptyl group), $3\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, cycloheptyl group), 3.3-3.4 (m,2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$, cycloheptyl group), $7.7\left(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} H\right), 7.77(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}-H), 8.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}-H), 8.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Py}-H), 8.9$ (d, $J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Py}-H) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 1.4\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, cycloheptyl group), 1.6-1.9 (m, 5H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$, cycloheptyl group), $2.8\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, cycloheptyl group), $3.3\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, cycloheptyl group), $7.9(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}-H), 8(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}-H), 8.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{H}), 8.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.15$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Py}-H), 8.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.18 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Py}-H) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 24,25.5,30.4,33.4$,
$35.3,127.2,127.5,129.7,132.2,132.6,132.9,137.1,138.2\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=20.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 147.1,149.2,165.1,166.6$; ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta-126.6\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=293.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, $-125.5\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=293.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-123.4\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{F F}=297.1$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-122.3\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{FF}}=297.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-119$ $\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=300.96 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-116.5\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, ${ }^{2} J_{F F}=300.96 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-108.2\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{FF}}=285.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-97.9(\mathrm{AB}$ system, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{F F}=285.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, $-80.86\left(\mathrm{~m} \mathrm{3F}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 536\left([\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}, 95\right)$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NO}_{2}{ }^{+} 536.1084$, found 536.1089. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NIO}_{2}$ : C, 39.84; H, 2.58; N, 2.11. Found: C, 39.86; H, 2.59; N, 2.10.

### 3.4. General Procedure for the Synthesis 2-Trifluoromethyl or 2-Perfluoroalkyl-7-Methoxyquinolines 200-0'

To a stirred solution of 1-acetoxy-1-iodo-perfluoroalkylethane compounds 14 or $14^{\prime}$ (1 equiv.) in anhydrous dichloromethane ( 10 mL DCM for 1 g of $\mathbf{1 4 - 1 4}$ ), was added 3 equiv. of meta-anisidine $\mathbf{1 5 0}$. The mixture was stirred under reflux for the desired time ( 12 h , Table 4) until complete consumption of 14-14' (monitored by TLC eluent petroleum ether/ethyl acetate: $80 / 20 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$, and ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$ of aliquots). When the reaction was completed, the mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and then stirred with diethyl ether. An excess of petroleum ether was added; the precipitate that had formed was eliminated by vacuum filtration and washed three times with petroleum ether. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to give a brown oil. Chromatography over silica gel column (eluent, petroleum ether/ethyl acetate $98 / 2 v / v$ ) left a yellow oil which was crystallized from methanol/water to give pure samples of the corresponding quinolines 200-o'.

### 3.5. General Procedure for the Synthesis 2-Trifluoromethyl or 2-Perfluoroalkyl-7-Methoxyquinolines 200-0' in the Presence of Ketones $\mathbf{1 6 t} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{v}$

To a stirred solution of 1-acetoxy-1-iodo-perfluoroalkylethane compounds 14 or $14^{\prime}$ (1 equiv.) in anhydrous dichloromethane ( 10 mL DCM for 1 g of $\mathbf{1 4 - 1 4}$ ), was added three equiv. of meta-anisidine $\mathbf{1 5 0}$ and 1.2 equiv. of ketone $\mathbf{1 6 t - v}$. The mixture was stirred under reflux for desired time ( 12 h , Table 4 ) until complete consumption of $\mathbf{1 4 - 1 4}$ ' (monitored by TLC eluent petroleum ether/ethyl acetate: 80/20 $v / v$, and ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$-NMR of aliquots). When the reaction was completed, the mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and then stirred with a mixture of petroleum ether/ethyl acetate. Chromatography over silica gel column (eluent, petroleum ether/ethyl acetate $98 / 2 v / v$ ) left a yellow oil which was crystallized from methanol/water to give pure samples of the corresponding quinolines 200-0'. We were able to isolate unreacted ketones $\mathbf{1 6 t} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{v}$ from the corresponding reactions (1.2 equivalent) which were identified and characterized by NMR and mass spectroscopy
2-Perfluoropentyl-6-methoxyquinoline (200). 6.25 g of meta-anisidine $\mathbf{1 5 o}\left(5.07 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and $2.03 \times$ $10^{-2}$ mole of the corresponding ketone ( 1.17 g of acetone $\mathbf{1 6 t}$ or 1.99 g of cyclohexanone $\mathbf{1 6 u}$ or 2.27 g of cylcoheptanone $\mathbf{1 6 v}$ ) were added to a solution of $9 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.69 \times 10^{-2}\right.$ mole) of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 90 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 12 h at reflux. In the presence of acetone: 6.1 g of $\mathbf{2 0 0}(85 \%$ yield) and 0.5 g of $\mathbf{1 6 t}$. Or in the presence of cyclohexanone: 5.9 g of $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ ( $82 \%$ yield) and 1.9 g of $\mathbf{1 6 u}$. Or in the case of cycloheptanone: 5.9 g of $\mathbf{2 0 o}$ ( $82 \%$ yield) and 2.25 g of $\mathbf{1 6 u}$ were obtained respectively.

Or 6.8 g of meta-anisidine $\mathbf{1 5 o}\left(5.52 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $9.8 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.84 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $14\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 98 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 12 h at reflux. 6.6 g ( $84 \%$ yield) of quinoline 20 o were obtained respectively. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 3.8(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 7.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 55.6\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 117.6,126.5,130.5,130.7,135.2,138.7,139.8,146.3,147.8\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=\right.$ $26 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{-} \mathrm{CF}_{2}$ ); ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-126.5\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-122.5(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}$, $\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ), $-122\left(\mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right.$ ), $-114.5\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, -81.2 (m 3F, $\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ). MS $\left(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\right.$ ): $428[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS $m / z[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd. for
$\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NO}^{+}$: 428.0508, found: 428.0510. Anal calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{NO}: \mathrm{C}, 42.17 ; \mathrm{H}, 1.89 ; \mathrm{N}, 3.28$, found: C, 42.19; H, 1.88; N, 3.26.

2-Trifluoromethyl-6-methoxyquinoline ( $\mathbf{2 0 o}^{\prime}$ ). 10.9 g of 3-anisidine $\mathbf{1 5 o}\left(8.85 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ and 2.6 mL or 2 g $\left(3.54 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of acetone $\mathbf{1 6 t}$ were added to a solution of $9.8 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.95 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}^{\prime}\left(\mathrm{R}^{\prime}{ }_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{5}\right)$ in 98 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 12 h at reflux. 5.9 g of the quinoline $\mathbf{2 0 \mathbf { o } ^ { \prime }}$ were obtained, total yield $88 \%$. Spectral data: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 3.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 7.6$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.9-8(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 55.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 116.5\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{3} J_{C F}=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right), 122.8\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{1} J_{C F}=275.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \underline{C F}_{3}\right), 128,128.5$, 129.3, 132.1, 136, 139.1, 142.6, $148.5\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{C F}=34 \mathrm{~Hz}, \underline{\mathrm{C}}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-67.8$ (m 3F, $\mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ). MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 228[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS $m / z[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NO}^{+}: 228.0636$, found: 228.0643. Anal calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NO}: \mathrm{C}, 58.15 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.55 ; \mathrm{N}, 6.17$, found: C, $58.17 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.56 ; \mathrm{N}, 6.15$.

### 3.6. General Procedure for the Preparation and Isolation of 2-Perfluoroalkyl- and

2-Trifluoromethyl-1-( $R$-phenyl)amino-3-( $R$-phenyl)iminopropene Intermediates 21a-1 (all examples except $R=$ $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}$ or $\mathrm{R}=m-\mathrm{OMe}$ )

A mixture of one equivalent of gem-iodoacetate compounds $\mathbf{1 4}$ or $\mathbf{1 4}^{\prime}$ or $\mathbf{1 4 \prime}$ and two equivalents of the corresponding anilines 15a-1 in dichloromethane ( 10 mL DCM for 1 g of $\mathbf{1 4 - 1 4 \prime}$ ) was stirred at room temperature until disappearance of ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$ signals corresponding to the starting products 14-14" (2-6 h). At the end of the reaction, a solution of $10 \%$ sodium thiosulfate was added to the reaction mixture and the product was extracted three times with ether. The combined extracts were washed several times with aqueous 0.5 M hydrochloric solution, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a bright yellow oil. Chromatography over silica gel column (eluent: petroleum ether/ethyl acetate $98 / 2 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) yielded the pure compounds 21a-1 as yellow liquids.

3-Perfluoropenthyl-1-phenylamino-3-phenyliminopropene (21a). 3.49 g of aniline $15 \mathrm{a}\left(3.75 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $10 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.87 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 100 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at room temperature. 8.28 g of the title product 21a were obtained, total yield $90 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{a}\right) \delta 5.5\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{H H}=13 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 6.8(\mathrm{t}$ (AB system), $\left.J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}_{\text {ortho }}, \mathrm{Ph}-H\right), 6.9\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}_{\text {para }}, \mathrm{Ph}-H\right), 7.1\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}_{\text {para }}, \mathrm{Ph}-H\right)$, $7.2\left(\mathrm{t}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}_{\text {meta }}, \mathrm{Ph}-H\right), 7.4\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}_{\text {meta }}, \mathrm{Ph}-H\right), 7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 9.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{H N H}\right.$ $=12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6} / \mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}, E E E-21 \mathrm{a}\right) \delta 5.4\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{H H}=13 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 6.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}_{\text {ortho }}, \mathrm{Ph}-H\right), 6.9\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}_{\text {para }}, \mathrm{Ph}-H\right), 7.1\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}_{\text {para }}\right.$, $\mathrm{Ph}-H), 7.2\left(\mathrm{t}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}_{\text {meta }}, \mathrm{Ph}-H\right), 7.4\left(\mathrm{t}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}_{\text {meta }}, \mathrm{Ph}-H\right), 7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (75.46 MHz, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, E E E-21 a\right) \delta 91.5,114.6,118.5,122.1,123.5,129.1,129.5,130,140.5,141.5$ ( t , $\left.{ }^{3} J_{C F}=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 149.9,153.6\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{C} 1 F}=22.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right)$; ${ }^{19}$ F-NMR ( 282.4 MHz , DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{a}\right) \delta-80.2\left(\mathrm{t}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-109.5(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=11 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-120.4\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-121(\mathrm{q}, J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{~F}$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-125.8\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 491[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 491.0981, found: 491.0985; Anal calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ : C, 48.99; H, 2.67; N, 5.71, found C, 48.97; H, 2.66; N, 5.74.

3-Trifluoromethyl-1-phenylamino-3-phenyliminopropene (21a'). 3.64 g of aniline $\mathbf{1 5 a}\left(3.91 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $6.5 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.95 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $14^{\prime}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$ in 65 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 3 h at room temperature. 4.65 g of the title product $21 \mathrm{a}^{\prime}$ were obtained, total yield $82 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{a}^{\prime}\right) \delta 5.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH})$, $6.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.15(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.3(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.4(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.6$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=13 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 9.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right.$, $\left.E E E-21 \mathbf{a}^{\prime}\right) \delta 90.8,115.1,119.4,120.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CF}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C F}=279.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 122.2,123.5,129.1,129.5,140.64,140.8$ $\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{3} J_{C F}=3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 149.5,153.3\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=30.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right)$; ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, DMSO- $\left._{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{a}^{\prime}\right) \delta-65.7(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F})$. MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 291[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd.
for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 291.1109, found 291.1110. Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ : C, 66.20; $\mathrm{H}, 4.51 ; \mathrm{N}, 9.65$. Found: C, 66.19; H, 4.48; N, 9.55.

3-Perfluoropropyl-1-phenylamino-3-phenyliminopropene (21a"). 2.36 g of aniline $\mathbf{1 5 a}\left(2.54 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $5.5 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.27 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4 \prime}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{~F}_{7}\right)$ in 55 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 3 h at room temperature. 4.22 g of the title product $\mathbf{2 1 a} \mathrm{a}^{\prime \prime}$ were obtained, total yield $85 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{a}^{\prime \prime}\right) \delta 5.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH})$, $6.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.2(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.3(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.4(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.7(\mathrm{t}, J=13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 9.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathbf{a}^{\prime \prime}\right) \delta 90.5,115,118.5,122,123.5,129.3,129.7,130,140.5,141\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} J_{C F}=5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 150,153.6\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=21.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{a}^{\prime \prime}\right) \delta-80.5(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{~F}),-109.1(\mathrm{t}, J=11 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-126(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 391[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~F}_{7} \mathrm{~N}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 391.1045, found: 391.1055; Anal calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{7} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ : C, 55.39; H , 3.36 ; N, 7.18, found C, $55.41 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.35 ; \mathrm{N}, 7.15$.

3-Perfluoropentyl-1-(2-methylphenylamino)-3-(2-methylphenylimino)-propene (21b). 3.26 g of 2-methylaniline $\mathbf{1 5 b}\left(3.04 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $8.1 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.52 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of 14 $\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 81 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 6 h at room temperature. 5.52 g of the title product $\mathbf{2 1 b}$ were obtained, total yield $70 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right.$, $E E E-21 \mathrm{~b}) \delta 2.1(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.3(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 6.5-7.3\left(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.6(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}$ ), 9.3 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{~b}\right) \delta 18.8,18.9,89$, 113.1, 117.7, 121.5, 123.5, 129, 129.3, 130, 140.5, $141.5\left(\mathrm{t}^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{C F}=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 150.1$, $153.5\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{C} 1 F}=20.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{~b}\right) \delta-80.5$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{~F}),-109(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-120.5(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-121(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-125.5(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 519[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} . \mathrm{HRMS}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 519.1294, found: 519.1298; Anal calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ : C, $50.97 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.31 ; \mathrm{N}$, 5.40, found C, $50.99 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.30 ; \mathrm{N}, 5.37$.

3-Perfluoropentyl-1-(3-methylphenylamino)-3-(3-methylphenylimino)-propene (21c). 3.22 g of 3-methylaniline $15 \mathrm{c}\left(3.10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $8 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.5 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $14\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 80 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at room temperature. 6.23 g of the title product 21c were obtained, total yield $80 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{c}\right) \delta 2.2(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.3(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.4$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 6.6(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.7(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.1(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.2(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.5(\mathrm{t}, J=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 9.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ ( 75.46 MHz, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{c}\right) \delta 20.5,20.9,89,113.5,117.5,121.5,123.5,129,129.5,130.2,140,141.1$ $\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} J_{C F}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 150,153\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{C} 1 \mathrm{~F}}=21.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right)$; ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, DMSO- $\left._{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{c}\right) \delta-80.5(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{~F}),-109.6(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-120.2(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-121.5$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-125.5(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F})$. MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 519[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 519.1294, found: 519.1295; Anal calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ : C, $50.97 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.31 ; \mathrm{N}, 5.40$, found $\mathrm{C}, 50.99 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.28 ; \mathrm{N}, 5.38$

3-Perfluoropentyl-1-(4-methylphenylamino)-3-(4-methylphenylimino)-propene (21d). 3.62 g of 4-methylaniline $15 \mathrm{~d}\left(3.38 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $9 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.69 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of 14 $\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 90 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at room temperature. 7.71 g of the title product 21 d were obtained, total yield $88 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right.$, $E E E-21 \mathrm{~d}) \delta 2.2(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.3(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=13 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 6.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.8(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.5(\mathrm{t}, J=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 9.7$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{~d}\right) \delta 20.1,20.4,90.2,115.5$, $117.5,122,124.5,129.2,129.5,140,141.9\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} J_{C F}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 150.5,152.9(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.{ }^{2} J_{C 1 F}=31.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{~d}\right) \delta-80.3(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{~F})$, $-109.5(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-120.1(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-121.5(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-125(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F})$. MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 519[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 519.1294, found: 519.1290; Anal calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ : C, 50.97; $\mathrm{H}, 3.31 ; \mathrm{N}, 5.40$, found C, 50.97; H, 3.29; N, 5.42

3-Trifluoromethyl-1-(4-methylphenylamino)-3-(4-methylphenylimino)-propene (21d'). $\quad 5.48 \mathrm{~g}$ of 4-methylaniline $\mathbf{1 5 d}\left(5.12 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $8.5 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.56 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}^{\prime}$ $\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$ in 85 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at room temperature. 7 g of the title product $\mathbf{2 1 d ^ { \prime }}$ were obtained, total yield $86 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-\mathbf{2 1 d} \mathrm{d}^{\prime}\right) \delta$ $2.2(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.3(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 6.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.5(\mathrm{t}, J=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 9.7(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{~d}^{\prime}\right) \delta 20.1,20.3,90.4,115,119.1$, $120.6\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{1} J_{C F}=279.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right), 129.1,129.7,129.9,130.8,131.1,132.5,138.2,140.8\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{3} J_{C F}=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{3}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 147,153.4\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=30.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}(282.4$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{~d}^{\prime}\right) \delta-65.7(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F})$. MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 319[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 319.1422, found: 319.1425; Anal calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 67.91 ; \mathrm{H}, 5.38 ; \mathrm{N}, 8.80$, found $\mathrm{C}, 67.95 ; \mathrm{H}$, 5.37; N, 8.82.

3-Perfluoropentyl-1-(2-ethylphenylamino)-3-(2-ethylphenylimino)-propene (21e). 3.59 g of 2-ethylaniline 15e $\left(2.96 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $7.9 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.48 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 79 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 6 h at room temperature. 5.43 g of the title product 21e were obtained, total yield $67 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{e}\right) \delta 1.2(\mathrm{t}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.3\left(\mathrm{t}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.5\left(\mathrm{q}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.7(\mathrm{q}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 5.6(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 6.5-7.3\left(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.5(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 9.1(\mathrm{bs}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{e}\right) \delta 13.2\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 13.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $24.1\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 24.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 89,112.9,117.5,121.2,129.3,129.4,130.5,140.5,141\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=\right.$ $\left.4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 149.9,153.1\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{C} 1 \mathrm{~F}}=21.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{e}\right) \delta-80.6(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{~F}),-109.2(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-120.1(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-121.1(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-125$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{~F})$. MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 547[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 547.1607, found: 547.1610; Anal calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ : C, 52.75; H, 3.87; N, 5.13, found C, $52.76 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.88 ; \mathrm{N}, 5.10$.
3-Perfluoropentyl-1-(3-ethylphenylamino)-3-(3-ethylphenylimino)-propene (21f). 3.87 g of 3-ethylaniline $\mathbf{1 5 f}$ $\left(3.19 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $8.5 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.59 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 85 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at room temperature. 6.71 g of the title product 21f were obtained, total yield $77 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{f}\right) \delta 1.1(\mathrm{t}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.3\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.6\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.7\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $5.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 6.6-6.8(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.1(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.2(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.5(\mathrm{t}, J=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 9.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, E E E-21 f\right) \delta 13.1\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 13.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 24\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 24.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 90.2$, $114.1,117.8,122,123.1,129,129.2,130.2,140,141.1\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} J_{C F}=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 151.1$, $153.5\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{C} 1 \mathrm{~F}}=22.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{f}\right) \delta-81.5$ (m, 3F), -109.1 (m, 2F), -120.2 (m, 2F), -121.5 (m, 2F), -126.1 (m, 2F). MS (m/z): $547[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 547.1607, found: 547.1611; Anal calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ : C, 52.75; H, 3.87; N , 5.13, found C, $52.78 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.88 ; \mathrm{N}, 5.14$.

3-Perfluoropentyl-1-(4-ethylphenylamino)-3-(4-ethylphenylimino)-propene ( $\mathbf{2 1} \mathbf{g}$ ). 4 g of 4-ethylaniline $\mathbf{1 5 g}$ $\left(3.3 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $8.8 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.65 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 88 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at room temperature. 7.67 g of the title product $\mathbf{2 1 g}$ were obtained, total yield $85 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, E E E-\mathbf{2 1 g}\right) \delta 1.2(\mathrm{t}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.3\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.6\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.7(\mathrm{q}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 5.6(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 6.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.1$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.5(\mathrm{t}, J=12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 9.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{~g}\right) \delta 13.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 13.4\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $24.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 24.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 90.2,115.5,117.5,123.1,125.2,129.1,129.3,140.5,141.9\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=\right.$ $\left.4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 151.5,153.4\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{C} 1 \mathrm{~F}}=32.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{~g}\right) \delta-80.7(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{~F}),-109.5(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-120.7(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-122.4(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-125.8$
( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}$ ). MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z})$ : $547[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 547.1607, found: 547.1609; Anal calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ : C, 52.75; H, 3.87; N, 5.13, found C, 52.77; H, 3.87; N, 5.14.
3-Trifluoromethyl-1-(4-ethylphenylamino)-3-(4-ethylphenylimino)-propene ( $\mathbf{2 1} \mathbf{g}^{\prime}$ ). 6.56 g of 4-ethylaniline $\mathbf{1 5 g}\left(5.42 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $9 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.71 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$ in 90 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at room temperature. 7.97 g of the title product $\mathbf{2 1 g} \mathbf{g}^{\prime}$ were obtained, total yield $85 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-\mathbf{2 1} \mathrm{g}^{\prime}\right) \delta 1.2(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.3\left(\mathrm{t}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.5\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.7(\mathrm{q}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 5.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 6.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.1(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.5(\mathrm{t}, J=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 9.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{~g}^{\prime}\right) \delta 13.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 13.4\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $24.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 24.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 90.6,116.2,120.1,120.5\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{1} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=280.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right), 129.7,129.9$, $130.8,131,132.5,138.3,140.8\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{C F}=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 147.5,153.1\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=29.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{3}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{~g}^{\prime}\right) \delta-65.5(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 347$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2}{ }^{+}: 347.1735$, found: 347.1740; Anal calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ : C, $69.35 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.11 ; \mathrm{N}, 8.09$, found $\mathrm{C}, 69.41 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.10 ; \mathrm{N}, 8.11$.

3-Perfluoropentyl-1-(2-chlorophenylamino)-3-(2-chlorophenylimino)-propene (21h). 4.84 g of 2-chloroaniline $15 \mathrm{~h}\left(3.79 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $10.1 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.89 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 101 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at room temperature. 6.57 g of the title product 21 h were obtained, total yield $62 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{~h}\right) \delta 5.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 6.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.71 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.1-7.4\left(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 9.5(\mathrm{bs}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{~h}\right) \delta 90.1,114.2,115.1,117.1,121.2,129.3$, 129.4, 130.5, 140.5, 149.9, $153.2\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{C} 1 \mathrm{~F}}=29.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{~h}\right) \delta-80.6(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{~F}),-109.5(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-120.3(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-121.1(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-125(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F})$. MS $(m / z): 560[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 559.0202, found: 559.0210; Anal calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ : C, 42.96; H, 1.98; N, 5.01, found C, $42.95 ; \mathrm{H}, 1.96 ; \mathrm{N}, 5.10$.
3-Perfluoropentyl-1-(3-chlorophenylamino)-3-(3-chlorophenylimino)-propene (21i). 4.79 g of 3-chloroaniline $\mathbf{1 5 i}\left(3.75 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $10 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.87 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 100 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at room temperature. 7.35 g of the title product $21 i$ were obtained, total yield $70 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 i\right) \delta 5.6(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 6.7-6.9(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 7.2-7.3(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.5(\mathrm{t}, J=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 9.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 i\right) \delta 90.4,112.2,115.1,116.4,117.1,121.4$, $129.1,129.5,130.6,141.5,150.2,153.2\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C 1 F}=30.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, E E E-21 i\right) ~ \delta-80.5(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{~F}),-109.1(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-120.1(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-121.1(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-125(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}) . \mathrm{MS}$ $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 560[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}{ }^{+}: 559.0202$, found: 559.0205; Anal calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ : C, 42.96; H, 1.98; N, 5.01, found C, 42.98; H, 1.97; N, 5.00.

3-Perfluoropentyl-1-(4-chlorophenylamino)-3-(4-chlorophenylimino)-propene (21j). 4.6 g of 4-chloroaniline $\mathbf{1 5 j}\left(3.6 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $9.6 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.8 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 96 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at room temperature. 7.76 g of the title product 21 j were obtained, total yield $77 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{j}\right) \delta 5.4(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 6.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.4(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.6(\mathrm{t}, J=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 9.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (75.46 MHz, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{j}\right) \delta 90.3,116.1,117.5,123,125.2,129.2,129.3,140.6,141.5\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} J_{C F}=5.1\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 151.6,153.5\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{C} 1 F}=31.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{j}\right) \delta-80.6(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{~F}),-109.2(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-120.5(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-122.5(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-125.2$ (m, 2F). MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 560[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 559.0202, found: 559.0209; Anal calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ : C, 42.96; H, 1.98; $\mathrm{N}, 5.01$, found $\mathrm{C}, 42.99 ; \mathrm{H}, 1.98 ; \mathrm{N}, 5.03$.
3-Perfluoropentyl-1-(2-methoxyphenylamino)-3-(2-methoxyphenylimino)-propene (21k). 3.93 g of 2-methoxyaniline $\mathbf{1 5 k}\left(3.19 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $8.5 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.59 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of
$14\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 85 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 6 h at room temperature. 5.97 g of the title product 21 k were obtained, total yield $68 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right.$, $E E E-21 \mathrm{k}) \delta 3.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 5.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 6.5-7.4\left(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)$, $7.5(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 9.1(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{k}\right) \delta$ $55.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.6\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 89.2,112.5,116.9,120.8,129.1,129.2,130.2,132.1,140.6,141.2\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=\right.$ $\left.4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 149.2,152.9\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{C} 1 \mathrm{~F}}=20.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$ ( $282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathbf{k}$ ) $\delta-80.6(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{~F}),-109.1(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-120.1(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-121.3(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-125.5$ (m, 2F). MS (m/z): $551[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 551.1193, found: 551.1199; Anal calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ : C, 48.01; H, 3.11; N, 5.09, found C, 48.08; H, 3.10; N, 5.11.

3-Perfluoropentyl-1-(4-methoxyphenylamino)-3-(4-methoxyphenylimino)-propene (211). 4.25 g of 4-anisidine $151\left(3.45 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $9.2 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.72 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $14\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 92 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at room temperature. 6.84 g of the title product 211 were obtained, total yield $72 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-211\right) \delta 3.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.8$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 5.6(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 6.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.1$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.5(\mathrm{t}, J=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 9.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-211\right) \delta 55.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 89.8,114.8$, $115.6,117.52,123.1,125,129,129.3,139.8,141.5\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} J_{C F}=3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}_{2} \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 151.1,154.2$ $\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{C} 1 \mathrm{~F}}=29.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-211\right) \delta-80.5(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{~F}),-109(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-120.3(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-122.2(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-125.5(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F})$. MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 551[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 551.1193 , found: 551.1195; Anal calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 48.01 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.11 ; \mathrm{N}$, 5.09, found C, $48.05 ; \mathrm{H}, 3.12 ; \mathrm{N}, 5.08$.
3.7. General Procedure for the Isolation of 2-Perfluoropentyl- and 2-Trifluoromethyl-1-((2-/4-)-Carboxy-phenyl) Amino-3-((2-/4-)-Carboxyphenyl)Iminopropene Intermediates 21m-n'

A mixture of one equivalent of gem-iodoacetate compounds 14 or $\mathbf{1 4}^{\prime}$ and two equivalents of the corresponding aminobenzoic acid $\mathbf{1 5 m} \mathbf{- n}$ in dichloromethane ( 10 mL DCM for 1 g of $\mathbf{1 4 - 1 4}$ ) was stirred at reflux until disappearance of ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$ signals corresponding to the starting products $\mathbf{1 4 - 1 4} \mathbf{1 4}^{\prime}$ $(2-4 \mathrm{~h})$. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo and then diluted with diethyl ether. An excess of petroleum ether was added, and the precipitate that had formed was eliminated by vacuum filtration. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give brown oil. Chromatography over silica gel column (eluent, petroleum ether/ethyl acetate $90 / 10 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) then purification over a plate chromatography (eluent petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 70/30 $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) yielded pure compounds $\mathbf{2 1 m} \mathbf{m} \mathbf{n}^{\prime}$ as yellow amorphous solids.

3-Perfluoropentyl-1-(2-carboxyphenylamino)-3-(2-carboxyphenylimino)-propene (21m). 5.15 g of 2-aminobenzoic acid $15 \mathrm{~m}\left(3.75 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $10 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.87 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $14\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 100 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 4.88 g of the title product 21 m were obtained after column chromatography, yield $45 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{~m}\right) \delta 5.7\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{H H}=13.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 6.9-7.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.6$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 9.6(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 14\left(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} H\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right.$, $E E E-21 \mathrm{~m}) \delta 90.1,114.5,115,118.1,120.8,129.1,129.4,131.2,141.5,150.5,153.1\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C 1 F}=25.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 170.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right), 170.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{~m}\right)$ $\delta-80.3(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{~F}),-109.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-120.4(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-121.05(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}),-125.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 579[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{+}$: 579.0778, found: 579.0783 Anal calcd. for: $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ : C, 45.69; H, 2.27; N, 4.84, found C, 45.72; H, 2.26; N, 4.82.

3-Trifluoromethyl-1-(2-carboxyphenylamino)-3-(2-carboxyphenylimino)-propene (21m'). 6.44 g of 2-aminobenzoic acid $15 \mathrm{~m}\left(4.69 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $7.8 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.34 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}^{\prime}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$ in 78 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 3.99 g of the title product $21 \mathrm{~m}^{\prime}$ were obtained after column chromatography, yield $45 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{~m}^{\prime}\right) \delta 5.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 6.8-7.5\left(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 7.6(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH})$,
9.7 (bs, 1H, CH=CH-NH), 14.1 (bs, 2H, CO $2 H$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{~m}{ }^{\prime}\right) \delta 91.4$, $115.2,119.5,121\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{1} J_{C F}=277.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right), 129.2,129.7,130.1,130.8,131.5,132.5,138.1,140.7\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{C F}=\right.$ $\left.2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 147.1,153.5\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{2} J_{C F}=30.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 170.3$ ( s , $\left.\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right), 170.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{~m}^{\prime}\right) \delta-65.6(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 379[\mathrm{M}$ $+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{+}$: 379.0906, found: 379.0911 Anal calcd. for: $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ : C, 57.15; H, 3.46; N, 7.41, found C, 57.19; H, 3.45; N,7.40.

3-Perfluoropenthyl-1-(4-carboxyphenyl)amino-3-(4-carboxyphenyl)iminopropene (21n). 5.15 g of 4 -aminobenzoic acid ( $3.75 \times 10^{-2}$ mole) were added to a solution of $10 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.87 \times 10^{-2}\right.$ mole) of $14\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{~F}_{13}\right)$ in 100 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 5.21 g of the title product 21 n were obtained after column chromatography, yield $48 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ ( 300.13 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{n}\right) \delta 5.4\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{H H}=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 6.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{H H}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, Ar-H), $7\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{H H}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}-H\right), 7.3\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{H H}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}-H\right), 7.4\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{H H}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, Ar-H), $7.6\left(\mathrm{t}(\mathrm{dd}),{ }^{3} J_{H H}={ }^{3} J_{H N H}=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 9.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{H N H}=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right)$, 13.5 (bs, 2H, $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{n}\right) \delta 91,115.5,118.5,121.9,123.5,129.2$, $129.5,130.1,142.5,141.9\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 149.8,153.8\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{C} 1 F}=20.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right) ; 170.1\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right), 170.4\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{n}\right)$ $\delta-80.5\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-109.2\left(\mathrm{t}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-120.4(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-121.5\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-125.5\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$. MS $(m / z): 579[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{+}$: 579.0778 , found: 579.0782 Anal calcd. for: $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ : C, $45.69 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.27 ; \mathrm{N}, 4.84$, found $\mathrm{C}, 45.71 ; \mathrm{H}, 2.26 ; \mathrm{N}, 4.82$.

3-Trifluoromethyl-1-(4-carboxyphenylamino)-3-(4-carboxyphenylimino)-propene (21n'). 8.67 g of 4 -aminobenzoic acid $15 \mathrm{n}\left(6.32 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $10.5 \mathrm{~g}\left(3.16 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $14\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$ in 105 mL of dry dichloromethane. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at reflux. 6.57 g of the title product $21 \mathbf{n}^{\prime}$ were obtained after column chromatography, yield $55 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, E E E-21 n^{\prime}\right) \delta 5.5\left(\mathrm{~d}^{3}{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{H H}=13 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 6.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 H), 7.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.6(\mathrm{t}, J=J=12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 9.8(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{N} H), 13.8\left(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} H\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{n}^{\prime}\right) \delta 91.1$, $115.5,119.8,121.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CF}_{3},{ }^{1} J_{C F}=278.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 123.1,123.5,128.9,129.2,140.5,141.2\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{3} J_{C F}=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{3}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 150.2,153.5\left(\mathrm{q},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=27.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 170\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right)$, $170.2\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{n}^{\prime}\right) \delta-65.5(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 379[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{+}$: 379.0906, found: 379.0910 Anal calcd. for: $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ : C, 57.15; H, 3.46; N, 7.41, found C, 57.19; H, 3.45; N,7.42.
3.8. General Procedure for the Preparation and Isolation of 2-Perfluoropentyl- and 2-Trifluoromethyl-1-(3-
Methoxyphenyl)Amino-3-(3-Methoxyphenyl)Iminopropene Intermediates 21o-o'

A mixture of one equivalent of gem-iodoacetate compounds $\mathbf{1 4}$ or $\mathbf{1 4}$ ' and two equivalents of 3-anisidine $\mathbf{1 5 o}$ in dichloromethane ( 20 mL DCM for 1 g of $\mathbf{1 4 - 1 4}$ ) was stirred at room temperature. The evolution of the reaction was monitored by TLC (eluent petroleum ether/ethyl acetate: 80/20 v/v), and ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$-NMR spectroscopy of aliquots. After four h of stirring, a solution of $10 \%$ sodium thiosulfate was added to the reaction mixture and the product was extracted three times with ether. The combined extracts were washed two times with saturated sodium bicarbonate solution, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a yellow oil. Chromatography over silica gel column (eluent: petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 98/2 $v / v$ ), then purification over a plate chromatography (eluent petroleum ether/ethyl acetate $85 / 15 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) yielded the pure compounds 210-0' as yellow liquids.

3-Perfluoropenthyl-1-(3-methoxyphenyl)amino-3-(3-methoxyphenyl)iminopropene (210). 3.98 g of 3-anisidine $\mathbf{1 5 0}\left(3.23 \times 10^{-2}\right.$ mole) were added to a solution of $8.6 \mathrm{~g}\left(1.61 \times 10^{-2}\right.$ mole $)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{11}\right)$ in 172 mL of dry dichloromethane. 4 g of the title product 21 o were obtained after column chromatography, yield $45 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{o}\right) \delta 3.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 5.4(\mathrm{~d}$,
$J=13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 6.6-6.9(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}-H), 7.1(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}-H), 7.3(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}-H), 7.6(\mathrm{t}, J=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 9.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{N} H) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{o}\right) \delta 55.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.6\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 89.5,113.5,115.5,117.5,121.5$, $123.5,129.1,129.4,130.6,140,140.8\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} J_{C F}=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right), 150.5,153.2\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{2} J_{C 1 F}\right.$ $\left.=26.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right) ;{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{o}\right) \delta-80.5(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{~F}$, $\left.\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-109.5\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-120.5\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, $-121.3\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right),-125.6\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{2}-\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 551[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 551.1193, found: 551.1198; Anal calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ : C, 48.01 ; H, 3.11; N, 5.09, found C, 48.03; H, 3.11; N, 5.10.

3-Trifluoromethyl-1-(3-methoxyphenyl)amino-3-(3-methoxyphenyl)iminopropene ( $\mathbf{2 1 o}^{\prime}$ ). 6.67 g of 3-anisidine $\mathbf{1 5 0}\left(5.42 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ were added to a solution of $9 \mathrm{~g}\left(2.71 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}\right)$ of $\mathbf{1 4}^{\prime}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}=\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$ in 180 mL of dry dichloromethane. 4.55 g of the title product $\mathbf{2 1 0}^{\prime}$ were obtained after column chromatography, yield $48 \%$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(300.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{o}^{\prime}\right) \delta 3.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 5.4(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=13 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}), 6.7-6.9(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}-H), 7.1(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}-H), 7.3(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, Ph-H), $7.7\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right.$ ), $9.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right.$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(75.46$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{o}^{\prime}\right) \delta 55.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.6\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 90.2,113.1,115.5,116.5,119.4,120.7\left(\mathrm{q}^{1}{ }^{1} J_{C F}\right.$ $\left.=278.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right), 123.5,124.2,129.6,138.7,139.1,140.5,141\left(\mathrm{q}^{3}{ }^{3} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right)$, $149.6,153.5\left(\mathrm{q}^{2}{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CF}}=30.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}-(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{NH}\right)$; ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(282.4 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, E E E-21 \mathrm{o}^{\prime}\right)$ $\delta-65.6\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{C} F_{3}\right)$. MS $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}): 351[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HRMS calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+}$: 351.1320, found: 351.1322; Anal calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ : C, $61.71 ; \mathrm{H}, 4.89 ; \mathrm{N}, 8.00$, found $\mathrm{C}, 61.75 ; \mathrm{H}, 4.88 ; \mathrm{N}, 8.01$.

### 3.9. Reaction of $N, N^{\prime}$-Diaryl-2-(Perfluoroalkyl)-1,5-Diazapentadienes 21a-o' with Anilines 15a-o and Ketones 16t-v: Formation of 2-Trifluoromethyl-/2-Perfluoroalkyl-N-Arylpyridinium Derivatives 17-19 or 2-Trifluoromethyl-/2-Perfluoroalkyl-7-Methoxyquinolines 20o-o'

To a stirred solution of $N, N^{\prime}$-diaryl-2-(perfluoroalkyl)-1.5-diazapentadienes 21a-o' (1 equiv.) in anhydrous dichloromethane ( 10 mL DCM for 1 g of 21 ), was added one equiv. of the corresponding substituted aniline $\mathbf{1 5 a} \mathbf{-} \mathbf{o}$ and 1.2 equiv. of ketone $\mathbf{1 6 t} \mathbf{- v}$. The mixture was stirred under reflux for desired time ( $4-12 \mathrm{~h}$ ) until complete consumption of 21a-o' (monitored by TLC eluent petroleum ether/ethyl acetate: $80 / 20 v / v$, and ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$ of aliquots). When the reaction was completed, the mixture was allowed to cool to r.t. then the brown precipitate accumulated during the reaction was separated by vacuum filtration (it was subsequently identified as anilinium salts by NMR and MS).

Then in the cases of pyridinium iodides 17a-1,18a-1 and 19a-1, ethyl ether was added to the filtrate. However, in the cases of pyridinium iodides $\mathbf{1 7 m} \mathbf{m} \mathbf{n}^{\prime}, \mathbf{1 8 m} \mathbf{m}$ and $\mathbf{1 9 m}$, a mixture of petroleum ether and ethyl ether ( $40 / 60 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) was added to the corresponding filtrates and the expected pyridiniums 17a-n', $\mathbf{1 8 a} \mathbf{- n}$ and $\mathbf{1 9 a - m}$ precipitate instantly and were isolated by vacuum filtration as amorphous solids.

In the case of 3 -anisidine ( $\mathbf{( 1 5 0} \mathbf{)}$ ) at the end of the reaction, the mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and then stirred with diethyl ether. An excess of petroleum ether was added; the precipitate that had formed was eliminated by vacuum filtration and washed three times with petroleum ether. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to give a yellow oil. Chromatography over silica gel column (eluent, petroleum ether/ethyl acetate $98 / 2 v / v$ ) left a yellow oil which was crystallized from methanol/water to give pure samples of the corresponding quinolines $\mathbf{2 0 0} \mathbf{o n}^{\prime}$. All the isolated pyridiniums 17a-n', 18a-n, 19a-m and quinolines 200-0' were fully characterized and found identical to the previously obtained products.

## 4. Conclusions

We have developed a new simple and efficient method for the synthesis of substituted 2-trifluoromethyl-/2-perfluoroalkyl- $N$-arylpyridiniums 17a-n', 2-trifluoromethyl-/2-perfluoroalkyl- $N$-(R-phenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinoliniums 18a-n and 2-trifluoromethyl-/2-perfluoroalkyl- N -(R-phenyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-cyclohepta[b]pyridiniums $\mathbf{1 9 a} \mathbf{- m}$, starting from perfluoroalkylated gem-iodoacetoxy derivative $\mathbf{1 4 - 1 4 \prime}$ ", substituted anilines $\mathbf{1 5 a} \mathbf{- 0}$
and ketones $\mathbf{1 6 t - v}$, under mild conditions with good to excellent yields. To our knowledge this is the first synthesis of pyridinium derivatives by a multicomponent reaction involving an activated $\beta$-dicarbonyl compound, a ketone, and an aromatic amine.

The reaction is assumed to proceed by a cascade cyclisation mechanism [66-70], either through an inverse electron demand Diels-Alder (IEDDA) cycloaddition, or through an Aza-Robinson cyclisation (Scheme 7), both ways being supported by the isolation and characterization of the intermediate $N, N^{\prime}$-diaryl-2-(perfluoroalkyl)-1,5-diazapentadiene 21a-o', while stereoelectronic effects may account for the preferred intramolecular diazapentadiene cyclization in the case of the $m$-methoxy substituent, selectively forming the perfluoroalkylated quinoline 20.

Beyond the scope of this work, various literature reports point out such hetero-Diels-Alder reactions as possibly relevant of bio-orthogonal chemistry because of their selectivity, moderate activation energy and ability to proceed under biological conditions, taking in account e.g., the pH and temperature [66-70]. Besides, since pyridinium-containing compounds are considered as possible exogenous neurotoxins, research efforts have also been undertaken to disclose the formation of such compounds under endogenous (biogenic) conditions [33-37,43-45]. In this respect, the biological activity of newly synthesized pyridinium compounds 17-19, are currently under evaluation with promising results to be published in future papers.

Supplementary Materials: Supplementary Materials can be accessed.
Author Contributions: S.E.K., P.L. and H.B. designed the researches, S.E.K. and P.L. performed the experiments and physical analyses, S.E.K., P.L. and L.B. analyzed the results and wrote the paper.
Acknowledgments: This work has been supported by the University of Montpellier (formerly the University of Montpellier-2), the CNRS (France), and the Saint Joseph University of Beirut (USJ). We are grateful to Dolla Karam Sarkis, Vice-Rector of USJ, who has been supportive of this work and who worked actively to provide the protected academic time to pursue these researches. We are particularly indebted to Marianne Abi Fadel, Dean of the Faculty of Pharmacy at USJ, for her help and her continuous interest about this work. We want to thank Maryse Béjaud for assistance with the NMR instrumentation and for helpful discussions. Finally, we express our gratitude to emeritus Gérard Lefranc for all his help and support making the collaboration between our laboratories possible.
Conflicts of Interest: The authors declare no conflict of interest.

## References

1. Madaan, P.; Tyagi, V.K. Quaternary pyridinium salts: A review. J. Oleo Sci. 2008, 57, 197-215. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
2. Anthoni, U.; Christophersen, C.; Hongaard, L.; Nielsen, P.H. Quaternary ammonium compounds in the biosphere-An example of a versatile adaptive strategy. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 1991, 99, 1-18. [CrossRef]
3. Welton, T. Room-Temperature Ionic Liquids. Solvents for Synthesis and Catalysis. Chem. Rev. 1999, 99, 2071-2083. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
4. Zhou, J.; Hu, Y.; Hu, H. The First Approach to the Synthesis of 1-Unsubstituted 2-Arylindolizines by Intramolecular 1,5-Dipolar Cyclization of 2-(2-Arylethenyl) pyridinium Ylides in the Presence of Tetrakis(pyridine)cobalt (II) Dichromate. Synthesis 1999, 1999, 166-170. [CrossRef]
5. Sowmiah, S.; Esperança, J.M.S.S.; Rebeloac, L.P.N.; Afonso, C.A.M. Pyridinium salts: From synthesis to reactivity and applications. Org. Chem. Front. 2018, 5, 453-493. [CrossRef]
6. Sliwa, W. N-Substituted Salts of Pyridine and Related Compounds, Synthesis, Properties, Applications; Academic Press: Częstochowa, Poland, 1996.
7. Eicher-Lorka, O.; Kupetis, G.K.; Rastenyte, L.; Matijoska, A. A Convenient Preparation of 1-Vinylpyridinium Salts. Synthesis 1999, 1999, 2131-2137. [CrossRef]
8. Scriven, E.F.V. 4-Dialkylaminopyridines: Super acylation and alkylation catalysts. Chem. Soc. Rev. 1983, 12, 129-161. [CrossRef]
9. Dehmlow, E.V.; Dehmlow, S.S. Phase Transfer Catalysis, 3rd ed.; VCH: Weinheim, Germany, 1993.
10. Lavilla, R. Recent developments in the chemistry of dihydropyridines. J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans. 1 2002, 9, 1141-1156. [CrossRef]
11. Kuethe, J.T.; Comins, D.L. Asymmetric Total Synthesis of (+)-Cannabisativine. J. Org. Chem. 2004, 69, 5219-5231. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
12. Hayakawa, K.; Shiomi, D.; Ise, T.; Sato, K.; Takui, T. Pyridine-substituted nitronyl nitroxide biradicals: A triplet $(\mathrm{S}=1)$ ground state lasting out N-methylation. J. Mater. Chem. 2006, 16, 4146-4154. [CrossRef]
13. Pernak, J.; Branicka, M. The properties of 1-alkoxymethyl-3-hydroxypyridinium and 1-alkoxymethyl-3dimethylaminopyridinium chlorides. J. Surfactants Deterg. 2003, 6, 119-123. [CrossRef]
14. Maeda, T.; Manabe, Y.; Yamamoto, M.; Yoshida, M.; Okazaki, K.; Nagamune, H.; Kourai, H. Synthesis and Antimicrobial Characteristics of Novel Biocides, 4, 4'-(1, 6-Hexamethylenedioxydicarbonyl) bis (1-alkylpyridinium iodide) s. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 1999, 47, 1020-1023. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
15. Haldar, J.; Kondaiah, P.; Bhattacharya, S. Synthesis and Antibacterial Properties of Novel Hydrolyzable Cationic Amphiphiles. Incorporation of Multiple Head Groups Leads to Impressive Antibacterial Activity. J. Med. Chem. 2005, 48, 3823-3831. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
16. Thorsteinsson, T.; Masson, M.; Kristinsson, K.G.; Hjalmarsdottir, M.A.; Hilmarsson, H.; Loftsson, T. Soft Antimicrobial Agents: Synthesis and Activity of Labile Environmentally Friendly Long Chain Quaternary Ammonium Compounds. J. Med. Chem. 2003, 46, 4173-4181. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
17. Kourai, H.; Yabuhara, T.; Shirai, A.; Maeda, T.; Hideki Nagamune, H. Syntheses and antimicrobial activities of a series of new bis-quaternary ammonium compounds. Eur. J. Med. Chem. 2006, 41, 437-444. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
18. Schulze, W.; Gutsche, W.; Vater, W.; Oertel, B.; Böhm, K.J.; Unger, E.; Werner, W. Influence of 1,4-benzoquinone derivatives and azomethines on microtubule formation in vitro and experimental leukemias. Pharmazie 1990, 45, 686-687. [PubMed]
19. Calas, M.; Ouattara, M.; Piquet, G.; Ziora, Z.; Bordat, Y.; Ancelin, M.L.; Escale, R.; Vial, H. Potent Antimalarial Activity of 2-Aminopyridinium Salts, Amidines, and Guanidines. J. Med. Chem. 2007, 50, 6307-6315. [CrossRef]
20. Yoshikawa, M.; Motoshima, K.; Fujimoto, K.; Tai, A.; Kakuta, H.; Sasaki, K. Pyridinium cationic-dimer antimalarials, unlike chloroquine, act selectively between the schizont stage and the ring stage of Plasmodium falciparum. Bioorg. Med. Chem. 2008, 16, 6027-6033. [CrossRef]
21. Scarpini, E.; Scheltens, P.; Feldman, H. Treatment of Alzheimer's disease: Current status and new perspectives. Lancet Neurol. 2003, 2, 539-547. [CrossRef]
22. Ibach, B.; Haen, E. Acetylcholinesterase inhibition in Alzheimer's Disease. Curr. Pharm. Des. 2004, 10, 231-251. [CrossRef]
23. Alptüzün, V.; Kapkova, P.; Baumann, K.; Erciyas, E.; Holzgrabe, U. Synthesis and biological activity of pyridinium-type acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 2003, 55, 1397-1404. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
24. Casey, J.R.; Morgan, P.E.; Vullo, D.; Scozzafava, A.; Mastrolorenzo, A.; Supuran, C.T. Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors. Design of Selective, Membrane-Impermeant Inhibitors Targeting the Human Tumor-Associated Isozyme IX. J. Med. Chem. 2004, 47, 2337-2347. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
25. Pastorekova, S.; Casini, A.; Scozzafava, A.; Vullo, D.; Pastorek, J.; Supuran, C.T. Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: The first selective, membrane-impermeant inhibitors targeting the tumor-associated isozyme IX. Bioorg. Med. Chem. 2004, 14, 869-873. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
26. Springer, D.M.; Luh, B.-Y.; Goodrich, J.T.; Bronson, J.J. Anti-MRSA cephems. Part 3: Additional C-7 acid derivatives. Bioorg. Med. Chem. 2003, 11, 281-291. [CrossRef]
27. Koya, K.; Li, Y.; Wang, H.; Ukai, T.; Tatsuta, N.; Kawakami, M.; Shishido, T.; Chen, L.B. MKT-077, a novel rhodacyanine dye in clinical trials, exhibits anticarcinoma activity in preclinical studies based on selective mitochondrial accumulation. Cancer Res. 1996, 56, 538-543.
28. Novgorodov, S.A.; Szule, Z.M.; Luberto, C.; Jones, J.A.; Bielawski, J.; Bielawski, A.; Hannun, Y.A.; Obeid, L.M. Positively charged ceramide is a potent inducer of mitochondrial permeabilization. J. Biol. Chem. 2005, 280, 16096-16105. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
29. Satyal, U.; Draghici, B.; Dragic, L.L.; Zhang, Q.; Norris, K.W.; Madesh, M.; Brailoiu, E.; Ilies, M.A. Interfacially Engineered Pyridinium Pseudogemini Surfactants as Versatile and Efficient Supramolecular Delivery Systems for DNA, siRNA, and mRNA. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces 2017, 9, 29481-29495. [CrossRef]
30. Ilies, M.A.; Sommers, T.V.; He, L.C.; Kizewski, A.; Sharma, V.D. Pyridinium Amphiphiles in Gene Delivery-Present and Perspectives in Amphiphiles: Molecular Assembly and Applications Chapter 2. ACS Symp. Ser. 2011, 1070, 23-38.
31. Ilies, M.A.; Satyal, U.; Sharma, V.D. Synthetic Delivery Systems for DNA, siRNA, and mRNA Based on Pyridinium Amphiphiles in Control of Amphiphile Self-Assembling at the Molecular Level: Supra-Molecular Assemblies with Tuned Physicochemical Properties for Delivery Applications, Chapter 1. ACS Symp. Ser. 2017, 1271, 1-34.
32. Sharma, V.D.; Lees, J.; Hoffman, N.E.; Brailoiu, E.; Madesh, M.; Wunder, S.L.; Ilies, M.A. Modulation of Pyridinium Cationic Lipid-DNA Complex Properties by Pyridinium Gemini Surfactants and Its Impact on Lipoplex Transfection Properties. Mol. Pharm. 2014, 11, 545-559. [CrossRef]
33. Williams, A.C.; Cartwright, L.S.; Ramsden, D.B. Parkinson's disease: The first common neurological disease due to auto-intoxication? Qjm 2005, 98, 215-226. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
34. Langston, J.W.; Forno, L.S.; Tetrud, J.; Reeves, A.G.; Kaplan, J.A.; Karluk, D. Evidence of active nerve cell degeneration in the substantia nigra of humans years after 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine exposure. Ann. Neurol. 1999, 46, 598-605. [CrossRef]
35. Dauer, W.; Przedborski, S. Parkinson's disease: Mechanisms and models. Neuron 2003, 39, 889-909. [CrossRef]
36. Javitch, J.A.; D'Amato, R.J.; Strittmatter, S.M.; Snyder, S.H. Parkinsonism-inducing neurotoxin, $N$-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine: Uptake of the metabolite $N$-methyl-4-phenylpyridine by dopamine neurons explains selective toxicity. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 1985, 82, 2173-2177. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
37. Laurencé, C.; Rivard, M.; Lachaise, I.; Bensemhoun, J.; Martens, T. Preparative access to transformation products (TPs) of furosemide: A versatile application of anodic oxidation. Tetrahedron 2011, 67, 9518-9521. [CrossRef]
38. Di Llio, C.; Sacchetta, P.; Iannarelli, V.; Aceto, A. Binding of pesticides to alpha, mu and pi class glutathione transferase. Toxicol. Lett. 1995, 76, 173-177. [CrossRef]
39. Barbeau, A.; Roy, M.; Bernier, G.; Campanella, G.; Paris, S. Ecogenetics of Parkinson's disease: Prevalence and environmental aspects in rural areas. Can. J. Neurol. Sci. 1987, 14, 36-41. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
40. Vaccari, C.; El Dib, R.; De Camargo, J.L.V. Paraquat and Parkinson's disease: A systematic review protocol according to the OHAT approach for hazard identification. Syst. Rev. 2017, 6, 98. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
41. Berry, C.; La Vecchia, C.; Nicotera, P. Paraquat and Parkinson's disease. Cell Death Differ. 2010, 17, 1115-1125. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
42. Tanner, C.M.; Kamel, F.; Ross, G.W.; Hoppin, J.A.; Goldman, S.M.; Korell, M.; Marras, C.; Bhudhikanok, G.S.; Kasten, M.; Chade, A.R.; et al. Rotenone, paraquat, and Parkinson's disease. Environ. Health Perspect. 2011, 119, 866-872. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
43. Stentz, L.A.; Tsao, J.W. Endogenous Toxins: Targets for Disease Treatment and Prevention; O'Brien, P.J., Bruce, W.R., Eds.; Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH \& Co. KGaA: Weinheim, Germany, 2010.
44. Smith, M.A.; Taneda, S.; Richey, P.L.; Miyata, S.; Yan, S.D.; Stern, D.; Sayre, L.M.; Monnier, V.M.; Perry, G. Advanced Maillard reaction end products are associated with Alzheimer disease pathology. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 1994, 91, 5710-5714. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
45. Lee, O.; Bruce, W.R.; Dong, Q.; Bruce, J.; Mehta, R.; O'Brien, P.J. Fructose and carbonyl metabolites as endogenous toxins. Chem. Biol. Interact. 2009, 178, 332-339. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
46. Cheng, W.-C.; Kurth, M.J. The Zincke Reaction. A Review. Org. Prep. Proced. Int. 2002, 34, 585-608. [CrossRef]
47. Yamaguchi, I.; Higashi, H.; Shigesue, S.; Shingai, S.; Sato, M. N-Arylated pyridinium salts having reactive groups. Tetrahedron Lett. 2007, 48, 7778-7781. [CrossRef]
48. Nguyen, T.M.; Sanchez-Salvatori, M.d.R.; Wypych, J.-C.; Marazano, C. Aminopentadiene imines from Zincke salts of 3-Alkylpyridines. Application to a synthesis of pyridinium salts from amino acids. J. Org. Chem. 2007, 72, 5916-5919. [CrossRef]
49. Kearney, A.M.; Vanderwal, C.D. Synthesis of nitrogen heterocycles by the ring opening of pyridinium Salts. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2006, 45, 7803-7806. [CrossRef]
50. Viana, G.H.R.; Santos, I.C.; Alves, R.B.; Gil, L.; Marazano, C.; Gil, R.P.F. Microwave-promoted synthesis of chiral pyridinium salts. Tetrahedron Lett. 2005, 46, 7773-7776. [CrossRef]
51. Pernak, J.; Walerowicz, W. Kinetic of Synthesis of Octylthiomethylpyridinium Chloride. Polish J. Chem. 1981, 55, 1109.
52. Pernak, J.; Rogoza, J. Synthesis of 3-substituted pyridinium salts. Arkivoc 2000, 1, 889-904.
53. Balaban, A.T.; Dinculescu, A.; Dorofeenko, G.N.; Fischer, G.W.; Koblik, A.V.; Mezheritskii, V.V.; Schroth, W. Pyrylium Salts. Syntheses, Reactions and Physical Properties. In Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry; Katritzky, A.R., Ed.; Academic Press: New York, NY, USA, 1982; Volume 2.
54. Balaban, A.T. Aromaticity of six-membered rings with one heteroatom. Top. Heterocycl. Chem. 2008, 19, 203.
55. Charman, H.B.; Rowe, J.M. Condensation of aldehydes with ammonium salts to give substituted pyridines. Chem. Commun. 1971, 10, 476-477. [CrossRef]
56. Dagorn, F.; Yan, L.-H.; Gravel, E.; Leblanc, K.; Maciuk, A.; Poupon, E. Particular behavior of 'C ${ }_{6} \mathrm{C}_{2}$ units' in the Chichibabin pyridine synthesis and biosynthetic implications. Tetrahedron Lett. 2011, 52, 3523-3526. [CrossRef]
57. Ma, T.; Zhang, S.; Li, Y.; Yang, F.; Gong, C.; Zhao, J. Synthesis and characterization of soluble polyimides based on a new fluorinated diamine: 4-Phenyl-2,6-bis [3-(4'-amino-2'-trifluoromethyl-phenoxy) phenyl] pyridine. J. Fluor. Chem. 2010, 131, 724-730. [CrossRef]
58. Suyama, K.; Adachi, S. Reaction of alkanals and amino acids or primary amines. Synthesis of 1,2,3,5-and 1,3,4,5-substituted quaternary pyridinium salts. J. Org. Chem. 1979, 44, 1417-1420. [CrossRef]
59. El Kharrat, S.; Laurent, P.; Blancou, H. Novel synthesis, reactivity, and stereochemistry of substituted 3-trifluoromethyl- and 3-perfluoroalkyl-3-phenoxyprop-2-enal. J. Org. Chem. 2006, 71, 6742-6752. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
60. El Kharrat, S.; Laurent, P.; Blancou, H. Novel synthesis of 2-(trifluoromethyl)- and 2-(perfluoroalkyl)-2-hydroxy-2H-chromenes and their regiospecific reaction with silyl enol ethers. J. Org. Chem. 2006, 71, 8637-8640. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
61. El Kharrat, S.; Laurent, P.; Blancou, H. Nouveaux Composés, Leur Preparation et Leur Utilization Pour la Synthèse Régiospécifique D'hétérocycles à Groupement Perfluoroalkylé. French Patent No. B0605WO, 2004.
62. El Kharrat, S.; Laurent, P.; Blancou, H. Novel Compounds, the Preparation and the Use Thereof for a Regiospecific Synthesis of Perfluor(Alkyl) Group Heterocycles. PCT/Patent FR2,005,000,863, 8 April 2005.
63. El Kharrat, S.; Laurent, P.; Blancou, H. The stability/reactivity effects of trifluoromethyl and perfluoroalkyl chains in a masked 1,3-dicarbonyl derivative: The case of 1-acetoxy-1-iodo-2-(perfluoroalkyl)ethanes. Synlett. 2009, 2009, 9-22. [CrossRef]
64. El Kharrat, S.; Skander, M.; Dahmani, A.; Laurent, P.; Blancou, H. New regiospecific synthesis of 2-trifluoromethyl-1,5-diazapentadiene compounds and of 2-trifluoromethylquinolines, their cyclization products. J. Org. Chem. 2005, 70, 8327-8331. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
65. El Kharrat, S.; Laurent, P.; Blancou, H. Synthesis of substituted 1-trifluoromethyl and 1-perfluoroalkyl-3(arylamino) prop-2-en-1-one: Advances in the mechanism of Combes 2-trifluoromethyl and 2-perfluoroalkyl quinolines synthesis. Tetrahedron 2014, 70, 1252-1266. [CrossRef]
66. Nicolaou, K.C.; Edmonds, D.J.; Bulger, P.G. Cascade reactions in total synthesis. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2006, 45, 7134-7186. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
67. Boger, D.L.; Panek, J.S. Inverse electron demand Diels-Alder reactions of heterocyclic azadienes: Formal total synthesis of streptonigrin. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1985, 107, 5745-5754. [CrossRef]
68. Boger, D.L.; Coleman, R.S. Total synthesis of (+)-CC-1065 and ent-(-)-CC-1065. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1988, 110, 1321-1323. [CrossRef]
69. Wasserman, H.H.; DeSimone, R.W.; Boger, D.L.; Baldino, C.M. Singlet oxygen oxidation of bipyrroles: Total synthesis of d,l- and meso-isochrysohermidin. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1993, 115, 8457-8458. [CrossRef]
70. Palasz, A. Recent advances in inverse-electron-demand hetero-Diels-Alder reactions of 1-oxa-1,3-butadienes. Top. Curr. Chem. 2016, 374, 24. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
71. Bayly, C.I.; Grein, F. Comparison of an intramolecular Michael-type addition with its intermolecular counterpart: An abinitio theoretical study. Can. J. Chem. 1989, 67, 2173-2177. [CrossRef]

Sample Availability: Samples of the compounds are available from the authors.

© 2019 by the authors. Licensee MDPI, Basel, Switzerland. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/).


[^0]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Determined by ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$ analysis; NMR yield based on consumed 14 and formed 18.

